



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-120

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~ ~~QUANTICO~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW NOTES~~

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

5. CARRIER

102.

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations (Continued)

August 1910.

[illegible]

114

1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2993

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
2	<i>Naila</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
3	<i>Greenholm</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
4	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
5	<i>Hall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
6	<i>Frostenson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Wife, Edvard</i>	<i>Wigo, Sheldon</i>
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

296

OF *Swedish Mann*, MONTH OF *August*, 1910 *Class B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by any officer, institution, prison, or hospital, in the United States, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lemuel B. Spaul
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Panama Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Stampani</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Brother, Onley, Helsinki</i>	<i>Wiso, Asklund</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

297

OF *Lebanon*, MONTH OF *August*, 1910

Class B

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Color of— Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.				Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.			
<i>1. Self 1907</i> <i>2. Turkey, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>3. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>4. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>5. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>6. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>7. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>8. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>9. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>10. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>11. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>12. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>13. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>14. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>15. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>16. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>17. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>18. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>19. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>20. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>21. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>22. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>23. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>24. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>25. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>26. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>27. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>28. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>29. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i> <i>30. Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i>													<i>Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i>				<i>Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i>				<i>Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i>				<i>Lebanon, David Marie, No 776 No 1 (No 56) 1907</i>							

Lemuel L. Spahn
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2943

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Miettela	Luuri					Finland		Wasa, Finland	Wife Anna L. Miettela, Lapinlahti, Finland	Mont. Butte
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Laurens, Mass.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1910

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

298

(OVER.)

11-2000														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes No						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Laurens, Mass.</i>													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lemuel B. Spauld
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nachelan	Manne	22	M. Laborer	Y Y	Finland	Finland	Finland	Farley Eric Postela	N.D. Sleno
2	Ilson	Eric	20	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Canada Port Arthur	Farley Eric Postela	Minn Duluth
3	Auderson	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	Farley Eric Postela	"
4	Alho	John	21	"	"	Finland	Finland	Finland	Farley Eric Postela	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

299

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910

Class C taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>United States</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend Paul Madsen No. 97 No. 015</i>					<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Finland Alameda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>4-6-10</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>8-14-10</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend Peter Rydman, 123 70th St. N. Y. City</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Sweden Ostry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-20-09</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>8-17-10</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>					<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>Med. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11-1-09</i>	<i>Manitowish</i>	<i>"</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>Finland Pulkila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-19-10</i>	<i>Celtic</i>	<i>Jan 1910</i>				

Lemuel D. Spaul
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlotto	Tony	19	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Mod. Bessmer	Carlotto, Italy	Mod. Bessmer			
2	Carlotto	Pat	29	M			Italy	Italian	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy			
3	Carlotto	Edwin	15	P			Italy	Italian	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy			
4	Carlotto	Carmino	20	M			Italy	Italian	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy	Carlotto, Italy			
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C, Non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

360

(OVER-)

CLASS C. *un. Trip*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zotakis John	21	M	Labourer		Greece		Canada Port Arthur	Father Panagiotis Zotakis Mata, Greece	Minn Duluth
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

301

"Class C.C."

Index

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1570 107

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Mattson	Rickert	21	M	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Father, Matt Rickert	Minn.	Evelock	
2	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
3	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
4	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
5	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
6	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
7	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
8	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
9	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
10	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
11	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
12	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
13	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
14	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
15	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
16	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
17	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
18	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
19	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
20	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
21	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
22	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
23	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
24	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
25	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
26	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
27	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
28	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
29	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	
30	Gumbala	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Matt Gumbala	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS 3 D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

302

MONTH OF August, 1910

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the tax on passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	35	No					5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Quebec	5-10-05	Denier	7-29-10	
2	"	"	100	No	Boston, Mass	5-19-07	Uncle Sam Anderson		5 9 3/4	Light	Light	Boston	5-10-07	Denier	"	
3	"	"	150	No	1700	11-07	Bro. Wm. Meene		5 8 3/4	"	"	Quebec	New York	4-10-08	Unknown	"
4	"	"	300	No			Bro. Wm. Meene		5 5	Med	Brown	Wasa	Halifax	4-12-06	Unknown	"
5	"	"	200	No	4-10-07	Denier	Bro. Wm. Meene		5 10 1/2	Med	Gray	Norway	Stamun	5-5-03	Ellis	8-3-10
6	"	"	100	No	1700	11-07	Bro. Wm. Meene		5 10 1/2	Med	Gray	Norway	Stamun	5-5-03	Ellis	8-3-10
7	"	"	100	No	1700	11-07	Bro. Wm. Meene		5 4 1/2	Med	Brown	Norway	Stamun	5-5-03	Ellis	8-3-10
8	"	"	35	No					5 3 1/2	Med	Brown	Norway	Stamun	5-5-03	Ellis	8-3-10
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lemuel B. Spaul
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOAL	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	N TRANS.
	8	8				
CLASS B						
Day	4	4				
non-Day	4	4				
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	8	8				
CLASS D						
	9	9				
CLASS E						
	34	34	#	#	#	#

CLASS B		MODEL
6	/	
6	/	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

8. DEPT OF
MONTHLY

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ...4...

11-1594

PORT OF *Suleich Menn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Buzz	Joseph	18	M	Labourer		Canada		French	Canada	St William	Bro. James Buzz	Mich	Benjamin
2	Ginassie	Antoine	30	M							St William	Mr M. Duroch	Mich	Benjamin
3	Smith	Rupert	25	M	Stationary fireman				English			Mr. Cochran	Wis	Redcliff
4	Smith	Amelia A	39	F	Housewife							Mr. William Duroch		
5	Scott	William	33	M	Housewife							Factor John Smith	Mich	Duluth
6	Scott	Anna	35	F	Housewife							27 Gtly Thel, Tuthbury, Eng		
7	Scott	Grace	3	F	None							Mr. Alfred Brewer		
8	Scott	William	13	M								Acton London, England		
9	Briest	Alexander		M	Labourer							Factor John R Scott	Ill	Chicago
10	NOT USED											56 McLean Ave, Winnipeg, Man		
11	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
12	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
13	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
14	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
15	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
16	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
17	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
18	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
19	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
20	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
21	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
22	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
23	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
24	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
25	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
26	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
27	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
28	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
29	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		
30	NOT USED											Factor, James Henderson		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

303

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF August 1910, 190

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the port of origin to the port of departure, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Ticket Self	Self	10.00	Yes	1898	Quebec	1898	Queen Francis Bussell	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Canada	Quebec				7-30-1910					
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	1899	Quebec	1899	Bessmer	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Canada	Quebec				8-17-1910					
3	"	"	47.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 5 1/4	Ruddy Light Blue	England	Quebec				8-20-1910					
4	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 1	Fair Brown	England	Quebec				8-20-1910					
5	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3 1/4	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
6	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
7	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
8	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
9	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
10	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
11	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
12	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
13	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
14	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
15	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
16	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
17	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
18	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
19	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
20	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
21	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
22	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
23	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
24	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
25	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
26	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
27	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
28	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
29	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					
30	"	"	10.00	No	1896	Quebec	1896	Deperry	No	5 3	Light Blue	Canada	Quebec				8-23-1910					

Samuel B. Sprau
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug - Oct 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2 Nov

RECEIVED BY *9/2/10* *96*
DATE

2000 TOYOTA

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gellison	William	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petite	N.B. Father William Dr.	Petite, N.B. Can.	Me	Machias
2	Worster	Samuel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" Samuel Worster, Jr.	Grand Manan, "	"	Portland
3	"	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fars	John B.	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	" John Fars Jr.	" Fredericton, "	"	Lubec
5	"	Lizzie	28	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" George Smith	"	"	"
6	"	Ernest	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr.	"	"	"
7	"	Ethel	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Small	James	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" Father William	"	"	"
9	Wright	Grover	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nerves	Samuel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	" John	"	"	"
11	Wentworth	James	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	" James	"	"	Portland
12	Laton	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" William	"	"	Lubec
13	Johnson	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	" Thomas	"	"	Portland
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLUSE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

304

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. Class *E*.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by an employer, or by a company, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by order of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	\$30.	No	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ork	ork	Gr	Canada	Petang	Eastport	July 25/10	Viking	July 25/10
2	"	"	160	yes	05 Portland 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	Pr	Blue	"	Grand Manan	"	"	Aurora	"
3	"	"	45	No	-	Brother "Reinofred"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	185	yes	08 Lubec 09	Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	20	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	55	ork	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	none	yes	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	St Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	"	09	no address	"	"	"	"	"	57	St	"	"	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	145	yes	08 Portland 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"	07 Lubec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	"	"	Viking	"
12	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	165	"	08 Eastport 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	St	Blue	"	Grand Manan	"	"	Aurora	"
14												"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	"	"	Eaton	"
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER

Allan.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boun.	Hans	28	m	S Carpenter	yo yo	Norway	Scand.	St. J. A. Grand Fork	St. J. A. Grand Fork
2	Zood	Kazia	39	f	S Greeness	"	England	English	Canada	Canada
3	Reibert	Lean	29	m	Farmer	lab	"	France	French	Frank
4	"	Domino	30	f	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	St. George Rumbault, France Calif San Francisco
5	Sand	Edward	21	m	S Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"
6	Eynon.	Percy	22	m	S Thompson	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales
7	Penny	Albert	22	m	S Clerk	"	"	England	English	Calgary
8	Wotton	Horan	22	m	S Lab	"	"	"	"	East
9	Martinet	Felix	24	m	S Mason	"	"	France	French	Calgary
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	Prydatok	Philokarp	22	m	S Laborer	yo yo	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Luczice
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	Dorosz	Frank	22	m	S Lab	yo yo	Russia	Polish	Canada	Wash Spokane
23	Marchenka	Jan	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johnson	Emil	40	m	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"
25	Ellis	Frank	35	m	S Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"
26	William	George	40	m	S Lab	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Per: Canada Line S. Co.

Per: C. P. R. Line S. Co.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

305

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF AUG - 1910

(OVER)

43	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no self	100 ⁰⁰ yes	100 ⁰⁰ yes	1909	no	no address	no	no	no	no	5-10 med br blue	none	Young	Belmont	no	July 1910	7-25		
2	yes	25 ⁰⁰ no	25 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	In Transit 12863	—	—	—	5-2 fair br	—	—	England	London	—	Jan 1910	7-29		
3	no	180 ⁰⁰ no	180 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	no address	—	—	—	5-8 all blk br	—	—	France	Varigues	—	Sept 1909	8-4		
4	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-1 med br br	—	—	France	—	—	Sept 1909	8-4		
5	no self	90 ⁰⁰ no	90 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	In Transit 12864	—	—	—	5-6 L L blue	—	—	Finland	Wasa	—	April 1909	8-8		
6	yes	10 ⁰⁰ no	10 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	Spokane Wn	—	—	—	5-4 med br br	—	—	Wales	Swansea	—	April 1910	8-17		
7	no	10 ⁰⁰ no	10 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	Spokane Wn	—	—	—	5-5 med br br	—	—	England	Plymouth	—	May 1910	8-17		
8	no	60 ⁰⁰ no	60 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	Bishop California	—	—	—	5-5 med br br	—	—	—	London	—	April 1910	8-22		
9	no	60 ⁰⁰ no	60 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	San Francisco	—	—	—	5-4 " br grey	—	—	France	Verneil	—	April 1910	8-24		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes self	70 ⁰⁰ no	70 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	Brother Basil Cypriote	—	—	—	5-9 med br blue	—	—	Austria	Vienna	—	Aug 1910	8-19-10		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no self	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-7 fair br blue	—	—	Russia	—	—	April 1910	8-5-10		
23	no	21 ⁰⁰ no	21 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-4 med br br	—	—	—	—	—	April 1910	8-5-10		
24	yes	45 ⁰⁰ no	45 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-11 " br br	—	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	May 1910	8-20-10		
25	no	100 ⁰⁰ yes	100 ⁰⁰ yes	—	—	In Transit 12865	—	—	—	5-4 med br grey	—	—	Ireland	—	—	May 1910	8-20-10		
26	no	50 ⁰⁰ no	50 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-7 " grey	—	—	Wales	—	—	May 1910	8-20-10		
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	James	24	m	Lab	yes	yes	Scottish Scotch	Canada	Major	P.C. Walker, Finlay Wood, Stone Haven Scotland	Canada	Vancouver
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	Matthes	Paul	29	m	Lab	yes	yes	German	Canada	Red Deer	no relations	Wash. Spokane	
10	"	Maria (wife)	25	f	housewife	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Maria (dau)	12	f	child	no	no	German	"	"	"	"	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	Dier	Mary	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	Possia	Germany	Canada	Hager	Calif.	
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EXPORT, IMPORT, MONTH OF AUG 1970, 190

11-200

CLASS D. *Alfred Watkins*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-20

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bradinovic	Nikola	26 - m	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: John Bradinovic Ribenick Aust.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Lapia	Salvatore	33 - m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	But. Wife: Concetta Cuccia Kedau Cooney, Italy	"	Roosevelt	
3	Rota	Frank	21 - m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Winnipeg	But. Father: Tommaso Rota Kedau Cooney, Italy	"	Roosevelt	
4	Kuifer	Johann	26 - m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Edmonton	Father: Johann Kuifer Germ. Aust. Aust.	Calif.	San Francisco	
5	Kaiser	Mathew	39 - m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father: Mathew Kaiser Germ. Aust. Aust.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Struck	Joseph	33 - m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father: Mathew Kaiser Germ. Aust. Aust.	"	"	
7	Eravik	Sigurd	33 - m	S	laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton	But. Wife: Sigurd Eravik Oye Eravik	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

307

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - 1910, 190

"Class C" Tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, man- sionality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	1000	yes 1900 Minn	1910	no address	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair to blue	none	Austria Eichen	N York	1909	Blavonia	7-28		
2	"	2800	" Trans N York	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk bl	"	Italy	Palace	N York	1910	Shugger	8-10	
3	"	3000	" " N York	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk bl	"	Italy	Palace	N York	1910	Shugger	8-10	
4	"	3000	" " N York	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med bl	"	Austria	Palace	N York	1910	Shugger	8-17	
5	"	4000	" " N York	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk bl	"	Austria	Palace	N York	1910	Shugger	8-20	
6	"	3000	" " N York	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair to blue	"	"	Palace	"	1910	Shugger	8-20	
7	"	1000	" 1900 Minn	1909	Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med bl	"	Germany	Palace	Boston	1910	Shugger	6-7-10	

CLASS C.
Alfred Volinsky
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Quigdal	Piotr	18	m	S Laborer	no	Austria	Polish	U.S.A. Oronville	Father: Jan Quigdal	Idaho	Boonville
2	Rajdak	Peter	20	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Oronville	Father: Mikula Rajdak	"	"
3	Dembrowski	John	19	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Oronville	Father: Yegor Dembrowski	"	"
4	"	Samuel	18	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Oronville	no relatives	"	"
5	Blocker	Bornelius	42	m	S Farmer	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Nyssa Ore.	Father: John Blocker	Oregon	Nyssa
6	"	John	42	m	S Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Anna Blocker	Wash.	Seima
7	Emaine	August	38	m	S Lab	no	Belgium	Flemish	Canada St. Monrope	Father: August Emaine	"	Spokane
8	Strickler	Charles	30	m	S Lab	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Mary Strickler	Idaho	Sand Point
9	Paske	Jens	41	m	S	"	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Peter Paske	Wash.	Spokane
10	Spilom	John	27	m	S	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: John Spilom	"	"
11	Stiff	Joseph	22	m	S	no	Turkey	Gyrian	Canada Revelstoke	Father: Joseph Stiff	"	"
12	"	John	25	m	S	no	Russian	German	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: John Stiff	"	"
13	"	Anna	65	f	no	"	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Anna Stiff	"	"
14	Kucichs	Charles	42	m	S	no	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Charles Kucichs	"	"
15	Maritt	August	32	m	S	no	France	French	Canada Spokane	Father: August Maritt	"	"
16	Rehambert	Walter	32	m	S	no	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	Father: Walter Rehambert	"	"
17	Parker	Albert	29	m	S	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A. Chicago	Father: Albert Parker	"	"
18	Bardia	Antonio	23	m	S	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Spokane	Father: Antonio Bardia	Wash.	Spokane
19	Loia	Stephen	33	m	S	no	Hungary	Scand.	Canada Michel	Father: Stephen Loia	Mont.	Kidgers
20	Delia	Julian	24	m	S	no	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. Spokane	Father: Julian Delia	Wash.	Spokane
21	Agier	Eusebio	31	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boise	Father: Eusebio Agier	"	"
22	Pastelu	Eulogio	35	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boise	Father: Eulogio Pastelu	"	"
23	Barnes	Martin	23	m	S	no	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Martin Barnes	"	"
24	Kalones	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	no relatives	"	"
25	Mikelson	Martin	23	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: Mikelson	"	"
26	Beer	Abraham	25	m	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Winnipeg	no relatives	"	"
27	Nelson	John	20	m	S	no	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Seattle	Father: John Nelson	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

308

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

Class C No Tax

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	no	Reduction	7.25	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med	br	br	none	Austria	Stambul	W York	1906	unk	8-2.
2	no	Reduction	10.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dk	br	br	Birth mark under right eye	"	Yerkes	W York	1905	unk	8-2.
3	no	Reduction	13.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	Mark on back of hand	"	Yerkes	"	1906	unk	8-2.
4	no	Reduction	7.25	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dk	dk	br	none	"	Yerkes	"	1906	unk	8-2.
5	yes	self	60.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	med	gy	blue	"	Holland	Albion	W York	1910	unk	8-3.
6	"	"	50.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	6'	"	br	gy	"	Norway	Bergen	W York	1908	unk	8-9.
7	"	"	20.00	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	br	br	"	Belgium	W York	1907	unk	8-13.	
8	no	"	100.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med	br	blue	"	Germany	W York	1908	unk	8-14.	
9	yes	"	40.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dk	gy	blue	"	Denmark	W York	1907	unk	8-17.	
10	"	"	20.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	med	br	br	"	Sweden	W York	1907	unk	8-18.	
11	"	"	1/2.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	dk	br	br	Face mark	Syria	W York	1904	unk	8-18.	
12	"	"	120.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med	gy	gy	none	Russia	W York	1899	unk	8-19.	
13	"	husband	"	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	4' 8"	med	gy	gy	"	"	W York	1899	unk	8-19.	
14	"	self	50.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	med	br	blue	"	Russia	W York	1902	unk	8-20.	
15	"	"	158.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dk	dk	br	"	France	W York	1909	unk	8-20.	
16	"	"	28.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med	br	br	"	"	W York	1909	unk	8-20.	
17	"	"	25.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	med	br	gy	"	Switzerland	W York	1907	unk	8-20.	
18	no	"	20.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	dk	br	br	"	Italy	W York	1905	unk	8-21.	
19	yes	"	154.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0"	med	br	br	Scar on back of hand	Hungary	W York	1901	unk	8-21.	
20	yes	"	40.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dk	br	br	none	Spain	W York	1907	unk	8-22.	
21	"	"	40.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dk	dk	br	Scar on left thumb	"	W York	1904	unk	8-22.	
22	"	"	31.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dk	br	gy	none	"	W York	1903	unk	8-22.	
23	no	"	40.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	br	blue	"	Norway	W York	1907	unk	8-22.	
24	"	"	90.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med	br	br	"	"	W York	1908	unk	8-22.	
25	"	"	100.00	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	med	br	br	"	"	W York	1907	unk	8-22.	
26	yes	"	1/2.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med	br	blue	"	Russia	W York	1905	unk	8-23.	
27	"	"	160.00	"	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	med	br	br	"	"	W York	1907	unk	8-24.	

CLASS C. *Alfred Wahlgren*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miller	24	m	Lab	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Stambridge	Father: Walter Miller Rothside, Galashiels Scotland	Wash. Hilliard
2	Davis	23	m	Lab	"	England	English	Calgary	Father: James Davis 627 Stearns St London Eng	Reardon
3	Tatiff	23	m	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Quebec	Father: Smiledaloff Damascus Syria	Spokane
4	Handrickson	54	m	Cabinet maker	no	Finland	Scand	Kasko	Son: Alfred Handrickson Kasko Mc.	Seattle
5	"	54	m	Housewife	"	Finland	Scand	"	Son: same as above	"
6	Wiskow	30	m	Lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Fernie	Wife: Marie Wiskow Janow Austria	Spokane
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C C"

(OVER)

Arthur W. Johnson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Newhaus	Henrich	49 - m	laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada St. Anne	no relatives	Dixon North Bend
2	Vedovise	Ivan.	21 - m	laborer	" "	Austria	Croatian	Winnipeg	Father: Ivan Vedovise	Blackfoot
3	Modrak	Mitro.	42 - m	"	yes no	"	Polish	Fernie	Wife: Wacław Modrak	"
4	Izrailek	Jedro.	20 - m	S	yes yes	"	Romanian	Fernie	Father: Ivan Izrailek	"
5	Gersoff	Evan.	27 - m	Sailor	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Fernie	Father: George Gersoff	"
6	Pop	John.	30 - m	laborer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Fernie	Wife: Elizabeth Pop	"
7	Bier	Phil.	33 - m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Hogus	Father: Mary Bier	"
8	"	Philip	21 - m	laborer	" "	"	"	Hogus	Father: Mary Bier	Calif. Fresno
9	Hanson	Joseph	27 - m	carpenter	" "	"	Hebrew	Calgary	Father: Joseph Hanson	"
10	Friedland	Samuel	20 - m	S	" "	"	Hebrew	Calgary	Father: Samuel Friedland	Wash. Spokane
11	Mayer	August.	49 - m	butcher	" "	Switzerland	German	Calgary	Father: August Mayer	"
12	Russell	Russell	36 - f	housewife	" "	"	"	Calgary	Father: August Mayer	Florida Sumnerfield
13	Fazio	Joseph	22 - m	lab	no no	Italy	Italian	Calgary	Father: Joseph Fazio	"
14	Fazio	Vincenzo	36 - m	S	yes yes	"	So	"	Father: Vincenzo Fazio	Wash. Spokane
15	Hor	Conrad	28 - m	S	" "	"	So	"	Father: Conrad Hor	"
16	inell	John	29 - m	lab	" "	Austria	Polish	Hogus	Father: John inell	"
17	Navalla	Leonard	31 - m	lab	" "	Finland	Finnish	Hogus	Father: Leonard Navalla	B.C. Vancouver
18	Versace	Nathaniel	30 - m	lab	no no	Italy	Italian	Hogus	Father: Nathaniel Versace	Wash. Spokane
19	Rennett	Richard	38 - m	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hogus	Father: Richard Rennett	"
20	Keffenberg	Emil	28 - m	blacksmith	yes yes	Germany	German	Hogus	Father: Emil Keffenberg	"
21	Johnson	Henry	18 - m	S	" "	"	German	Hogus	Father: Henry Johnson	"
22	Lambert	Ambros	20 - m	S laborer	" "	Sweden	Scand	Hogus	Father: Ambros Lambert	"
23	Loceamont	Peter	32 - m	S Lab	" "	Austria	Polish	Hogus	Father: Peter Loceamont	Canada
24	Dershek	August	37 - m	S	no no	Belgium	Belgian	Hogus	Father: August Dershek	B.C. Vancouver
25	Lisak	Steve.	29 - m	S	yes yes	"	"	Hogus	Father: Steve Lisak	Wash. Spokane
26	Loach	Michael	18 - m	S	" "	Austria	Polish	Hogus	Father: Michael Loach	"
27	Bozarcus	John	26 - m	"	no no	"	"	Hogus	Father: John Bozarcus	Idaho Sand Point
28	Feres	Frank	25 - m	S	yes yes	"	"	Hogus	Father: Frank Feres	Wash. Spokane
29	Kardge	Peder	20 - m	S	no no	Turkey	Syrian	Hogus	Father: Peder Kardge	"
30	"	"	21 - m	S	yes yes	Germany	German	Hogus	Father: Peder Kardge	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

310

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - 1910, 190

Class D

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: (1) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (2) The International Order of the Knights of Pythias; (3) The International Association of Leather Workers; (4) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers; (5) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers; (6) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Welders; (7) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Painters; (8) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Carpenters; (9) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Joiners; (10) The International Association of Bridge and Structural Carpenters and Joiners.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						ft. in.	Complete.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	1907	1908	Friend: Emil (last name) North Bend Oregon					5'4"	med br	gray	Germany Dortmund N York	May 1907	Finland	7-26					
2	"	1908	1908	no address					5'11"	dk bl	bl	Austria Ymatzki N York	July 1908	France	7-28					
3	"	30 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'5 1/2"	med br	gray	Austria Krowia St John	May 1907	Montrose	7-28					
4	"	30 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'8"	med br	br	Austria Krowia St John	May 1907	Montrose	7-28					
5	"	1907	1908	Friend: Louis (last name) 1810 Spokane Wash					5'11"	dk	br	Bulgaria Arnold Boston	June 1907	unk	7-28					
6	no	1907	1907	no address					5'7"	med br	br	Austria Krowia St John	May 1907	Polonia	7-28					
7	yes	10 ⁰⁰ no		Uncle: Henry Bisco Alexander Fresno California					5'8 1/2"	"	gray	Russia Warenting Halifax	June 1907	unk	8-1					
8	"	30 ⁰⁰ no		Uncle: Henry Bisco Alexander Fresno Calif					5'8"	"	br	"	June 1907	unk	8-1					
9	"	20 ⁰⁰ no		Brother: Mark Hanson 205 Main Ave Spokane Wa					5'6"	fair	br	Russia Lurosh Quebec	June 1907	Canada	8-4					
10	"	25 ⁰⁰ "		Friend: Mark Hanson 205 Main Ave Spokane Wa					5'5"	med br	gray	Russia Gomol "	May 1907	unk	8-4					
11	no	1885	1894	no address					6'1"	med br	blue	Switzerland Brastina N York	April 1885	Hamonia	8-5					
12	no husband	1893	1894	"					4'11"	med br	blue	"	April 1893	unknown	8-5					
13	yes self	1907	1907	"					5'7"	dk	br	Italy Fabrigia N York	May 1907	Campania	8-5					
14	"	10 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'3 1/2"	med br	gray	Italy Fabrigia Halifax	May 1907	Campania	8-5					
15	"	16 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'9"	dk	bl	Italy Fabrigia "	May 1907	Campania	8-5					
16	no	1905	1908	"					5'5"	med br	gray	Austria Krakow N York	June 1905	unk	8-5					
17	no	1909	1909	In Transit					5'7"	L	L	Finland Wassa Halifax	July 1909	Finland	8-8					
18	yes	1908	1908	no address					5'7"	dk	bl	Italy Fabrigia N York	July 1908	Campania	8-7					
19	"	1908	1908	"					5'5"	med br	br	Hungary Ungk N York	July 1908	Campania	8-6					
20	"	18 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'9 1/2"	med br	gray	Germany Worms St John	July 1907	Montrose	8-9					
21	"	50 ⁰⁰ no		Friend: James Hanson 214 W Howard St Spokane					5'7"	med br	br	Switzerland Hanson Quebec	July 1907	Montrose	8-10					
22	no	30 ⁰⁰ no		"					6'2"	med br	gray	Sweden Quwanke Quebec	July 1907	Domina	8-10					
23	yes self	1907	1907	In Transit					5'8"	dk	br	Austria Brodnika N York	July 1907	unk	8-11					
24	"	1907	1907	no address					5'3"	dk	br	Belgium Pameuse St John	July 1907	Campania	8-13					
25	"	10 ⁰⁰ no		"					6'	dk	br	Belgium Godelghem St John	July 1907	Campania	8-13					
26	"	1908	1908	"					5'5 1/2"	med br	blue	Austria Janne Montreal	July 1908	unk	8-14					
27	"	12 ⁰⁰ no		"					5'5 1/2"	"	br	"	July 1907	unk	8-14					
28	"	1907	1908	Friend: Rachel (last name) Spokane Wash					5'7"	dk	br	"	July 1907	unk	8-14					
29	"	1906	1908	Friend: Rachel (last name) 616 Monroe Ave Spokane					5'6"	dk	bl	Austria Danassus N York	July 1906	unk	8-18					
30	"	1909	1909	no address					5'7"	L	L	Germany Karslbadget Baltimore	July 1909	unk	8-18					

CLASS D. Alfred Volzinger
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1294

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Barri	35 - m	blacksmith	yes yes	Argentine	Spanish	Canada	allie brother Joseph Rodriguez	Wash Spokane
2	Stodolna	Peter	25 - m	Lab	" "	Italy	Italian	"	brother Antonio Stodolna	" "
3	Wienzek	Stephen	28 - m	Lab	" "	Austria	Polish	"	brother Mike Widenzek	" "
4	Wienzek	Michael	24 - m	S	"	"	"	"	brother Mike Widenzek	" "
5	Polish	Procco	24 - m	S	"	Italy	Italian	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
6	Kapier	Nikolas	27 - m	S	"	Aust	German	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
7	Bier	Maria	30 - f	housewife	no no	Russian	German	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
8	"	Emilia (dau)	6 - f	Child	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
9	"	Alexander (son)	5 - m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
10	"	Katie (dau)	4 - f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
11	Parkson	John	37 - m	Lab	yes yes	Finnish	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
12	Wirta	Laco	23 - m	S	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
13	Hillier	John	2 - m	Lab	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
14	Klassen	John	13 - m	S	"	Russian	German	"	brother Antonio Polista	" "
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

311

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

Class "D"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	State of U.S.	State of Residence.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	1899	yes	1909	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dk	br	br	none	San Francisco	San Francisco	April	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	"	"	"	1908	no	no	no	"	"	5-7	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Genoa	July	1908	1908	1908	1908
3	no	"	"	1902	no	no	no	"	"	5-8	med	br	br	"	Austria	Graz	April	1902	1902	1902	1902
4	no	"	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	5-1	med	br	br	"	"	London	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
5	yes	"	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	5-8	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Milano	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
6	no	"	"	1903	no	no	no	"	"	5-6	dk	br	br	"	Austria	Vienna	July	1903	1903	1903	1903
7	yes	husband	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	5-2	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Warsburg	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
8	"	father	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	Russia	Warsburg	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
9	"	"	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
10	"	"	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
11	no	self	"	1909	no	no	no	"	"	5-7	dk	br	br	"	Finland	Revel	July	1909	1909	1909	1909
12	no	+	"	1908	no	no	no	"	"	5-3	med	br	br	"	"	London	July	1908	1908	1908	1908
13	"	"	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	6-1	fair	br	br	"	"	London	July	1900	1900	1900	1900
14	yes	mother	"	1900	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	Russia	Unknown	July	1900	1900	1900	1900

CLASS D. *Alfred Volkmann*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1204

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Warner	William	57	m	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Wife: Frances Warner, #3 Boston Cottage	Wash	Hillyard
2	Bice	Andrew J	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aldersyde	Wife: Fannie Bice	Mont	Butte
3	Roberts	Edwin	46	m	lab	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cranbrook	no relatives	Wash	Spokane
4	Armstrong	Albert P.	28	m	Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tronville	Brother: E. Armstrong	"	Wenatchee
5	Burnough	William H.	23	m	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook	Father: W. H. Burnough	"	Spokane
6	Buss	Adam	18	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Edward Buss	Idaho	Bozeman
7	Huffman	Sydney	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Father: William J. Huffman	"	Ponderosa
8	Pullano	Antonia (child)	4	f	child	no	no	"	Italian	"	Edmonton	Grandmother: Rosaria Pullano	Wash	Spokane
9	"	Marie (wife)	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
10	"	Samuel (son)	8	m	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nicola (son)	2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Myers	Martin	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Holy Wood	Wife: Annie Myers	Idaho	Bozeman
13	King	James	26	m	lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carbonia	Father: James King	Wash	Spokane
14	Lane	Arthur	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Horton	Brother: Geo Lane	"	Farmington
15	La Combe	Edward	27	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook	Brother: Clementine La Combe	"	Spokane
16	Mariott	Harry	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Homer	Brother: Eliza J. Mariott	"	"
17	Francis	Frederick	27	m	lab	"	"	"	English	"	High River	no relatives	"	"
18	Holmes	John	24	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman	Father: Fletcher Holmes	Oregon	Portland
19	Lewis	Robert P.	26	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	Brother: Frank Lewis	"	Portland
20	Staeger	Magdalene	58	f	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs John H. Staeger	Wash	Dryad
21	Driskell	Josephine	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Idaho	Brother: Albert Driskell	Oregon	Medford
22	Driskell	Olive (daughter)	10	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
23	"	Doris	5	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
24	"	Theodore	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
25	Hull	Lily	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother: Mrs Mary Robinson	Wash	Spokane
26	Driskell	Josephine	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
27	Winkelman	Carl	42	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Camrose	Brother: Camrose Winkelman	Oregon	Pratum
28	"	Emma (wife)	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
29	"	Helen (daughter)	5	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
30	"	Esther (daughter)	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"Class E"

11-1504

CLASS E.

Alfred Volzinger
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lindsay	Walter	23	m	S. Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Major	R. Father: Elie Lindsay		Wash	Spokane
2	Bell	John	20	m	S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson	R.C. Father: John Bell		"	"
3	Coehran	William	46	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wardner	R.C. Brother: Alexander Coehran		"	"
4	Thurston	James	29	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	High River	Alta. Sister: Mattie Reed		Oregon	Pendleton
5	Mahood	James	49	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strome	Edmonton Alta.		"	Amity
6	Fray	John	21	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Uncle: Samuel Jenkins		Wash	Spokane
7	Card	Andrew	27	m	S. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woyie	R.C. Mother: Mrs. Elie Card		"	"
8	Dezall	Archib	24	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinggate	R.C. Father: William Dezall		"	"
9	Purd	Thomas	38	m	S. Labourer	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Father: John Purd		Idaho	Soda
10	Drum	Marks	45	m	S. Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Frank	Alta. no relatives		W	Seattle
11	Cumens	Phas	24	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Alta. Mother: Elie Cumens		"	Spokane
12	Vaughan	William R.	69	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston	Alta. Father: William Vaughan		Oregon	Baker City
13	"	Elathine (wife)	66	f	S. Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(same as above)		"	"
14	"	Elathine grandda.	8	f	S. Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	(same as above)		"	"
15	Saffin	Donald	15	m	S. Occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	Danville	R.C. Father: Thomas Saffin		Wash	Latah
16	Fitzgerald	Patrick	29	m	S. Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Macleod	Alta. Uncle: Peter Fitzgerald		"	Spokane
17	Grant	Peter	19	m	S. (farmer)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Brother: Wilbur Grant		Idaho	Sand Point
18	"	William	25	m	S. Sign Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Brother: Wilbur Grant		"	"
19	Mitchell	William	20	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Father: Peter Mitchell		Wash	Spokane
20	Humphries	John	32	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Sister: Clara Humphries		"	Spokane
21	Kendall	Fred	23	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Crabbrook	Ont. Father: William Kendall		"	"
22	Russell	John	26	m	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	R.C. 434 Ashville St Toronto Ont		"	"
23	Henry	Edwina	37	f	S. Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crabbrook	Alta. no relatives		"	"
24	Gardner	Fredrick	23	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond	Alta. Brother: Harry Gardner		"	"
25	Sanckee	Lierre	28	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	R.C. Brother: Joseph Sanckee		"	"
26	Lafre	Louie	30	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	Crabbrook	Alta. Brother: Joseph Sanckee		"	"
27	Dekker	Edward	24	m	S. Farmer	no	no	Canada	Dutch	"	Lacombe	Alta. Father: John Dekker		"	Washington
28	Fegg	Walter	32	m	S. Lab	yes	yes	"	English	"	Crabbrook	Alta. Father: Walter Fegg		"	Spokane
29	Chapill	Igniel	25	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Crabbrook	R.C. Mother: Mrs. Joseph Chapill		"	"
30	Drvin	Thomas	21	m	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	English	"	Prader	Alta. Father: Thomas Drvin		"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

313

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG - 1910, 190

Class E

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes self	55 ⁰⁰ yrs	1909	Visit Wm	1909	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2 med br br	none	England	Derbyshire	Lusbec	1905	Canada	7-29											
2	"	75 ⁰⁰ no	—	—	—	no	no	no	address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
3	"	30 ⁰⁰ yrs	1908	Various pl	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
4	"	45 ⁰⁰ yrs	1905	Various pl	27-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
5	"	47 ⁰⁰ yrs	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
6	"	25 ⁰⁰ yrs	1909	Wm	1909	no	no	no	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
7	"	60 ⁰⁰ "	1909	Various times	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
8	"	40 ⁰⁰ "	1909	Wm	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
9	no	Redemption	— (?)	—	—	no	no	no	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
10	yes self	42 ⁰⁰ yrs	1901	Various pl	1901	no	no	no	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
11	"	30 ⁰⁰ "	1904	Trans N York	1904	no	no	no	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
12	"	40 ⁰⁰ "	1888	Various pl	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
13	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
14	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
15	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
16	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
17	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
18	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
19	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
20	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
21	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
22	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
23	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
24	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
25	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
26	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
27	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
28	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
29	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											
30	"	1888	Various pl	1888	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-29											

CLASS E.

Alfred D. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3000

6340 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

12-1204

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sterling	Albert.	34	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada English	Canada Calgary.	Alta. Father: John Sterling Pilot-manned Man. Wash Spokane	
2	"	Annie (wife)	38	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	
3	Patterson	Frank	19	m	Lab.	"	"	Irish	"	B.C. Father: Simon Patterson Stamford Ont. Can. " "	
4	Hall	Wm. L.H.	46	f	Housewife	"	"	English	"	Alta. no relatives " Bozberg	
5	Hay	John A.	17	m	Smith	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta. Father: Robert G. Hay " Spokane	
6	Corren	Harry	24	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Fernie	B.C. Mother: Pamela Corren " Walla Walla	
7	Fear	George	20	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Alta. Father: W. Fear " " "	
8	Hayes	Emma (daughter)	14	f	Child	"	"	German	"	Alta. Father: Gustav Hayes, Chemnitz B.C. Tuna Rupert	
9	"	Walter (son)	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Father: Gustav Hayes, Chemnitz B.C. Tuna Rupert	
10	"	(Evel daughter)	10	f	"	no	no	"	"	(Same as above) " " "	
11	"	Frida (daughter)	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	
12	"	Gustav (son)	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	
13	Brown	Walter	30	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	English	"	Edmonton	Alta. no relatives " " "
14	"	Mable (wife)	23	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
15	"	Blanch (daughter)	4	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
16	"	Edna (daughter)	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
17	"	Thelma	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "
18	Moyes	Peter	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	Scottish	"	Passburg	Alta. Father: James Moyes " " "
19	Watson	Duncan	32	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Lela Matheson " " "
20	Hamilton	Wm. M.C.	22	m	Chesapeake	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Alta. Father: Joseph Hamilton " " "
21	Waddell	Wm. T.	20	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Alta. Father: Thomas Waddell " " "
22	Smally	Michael	27	m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Maclead	Alta. Brother: Sigurd Smally " " "
23	Louison	Arthur	26	m	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Therell	Alta. Sister: Josephine Louison " " "
24	Davis	Harley	24	m	Engineer	"	"	English	"	Cambridge	B.C. Father: James Davis " " "
25	Stewart	Alan	23	m	Miner	"	"	Scottish	"	Wojis	B.C. Father: Dan Stewart " " "
26	Harlington	Irish	24	m	Stone	"	"	English	"	Wethbridge	Alta. Uncle: Joseph Harlington " " "
27	Whittaker	Isaac	27	m	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Father: Isaac Whittaker " " "
28	Rose	Ada	26	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	#36 Edward St. Newcastle B.C. " " "
29	"	Arthur (son)	5	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Father: " " " " "
30	"	Charles (son)	3	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above) " " "

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

314

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

Class "E"

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes self	50°	yes	1902	no address	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	med br	no	Canada	Lambton	—	—	—	—	8-4	
2	" husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Calumet	—	—	—	—	8-4	
3	" self	50°	"	1864	May	1909	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	br	blue	"	Stamford	—	—	—	—	8-4	
4	" husband	50°	"	1903	1903	1903	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	br	"	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-4	
5	" self	90°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	br	Scar left eye	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	—	8-4
6	no	150°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	br	blue	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	—	8-4
7	" self	50°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med br	br	Wales	Flint	—	—	—	—	8-5	
8	yes father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	fair	light	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-5
9	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	med	br	blue	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	—	8-5
10	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	fair	br	blue	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	—	8-5
11	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	med	br	blue	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	—	8-5
12	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	med	br	blue	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	—	8-5
13	" self	50°	yes	1880	1904	1904	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	med	br	br	U.S.A.	Black River	—	—	—	—	8-5
14	" husband	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	br	—	Canada	Clonmel	—	—	—	—	8-5
15	no father	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	fair	br	br	"	Edmonton	—	—	—	—	8-5
16	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	—	—	—	—	8-5
17	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	—	—	—	—	8-5
18	yes self	100°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	br	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-5
19	no	15°	yes	1908	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	br	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-5
20	no	35°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-5
21	"	60°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	br	"	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-5
22	yes self	150°	no	1904	1904	1904	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	gray	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-7
23	"	60°	no	1910	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	5 0	dk	br	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-7
24	"	175°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-8
25	no self	100°	no	1900	1900	1900	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br	br	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-8
26	no	15°	yes	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	br	gray	England	Newcastle	—	—	—	—	8-8
27	no	30°	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	—	—	—	—	8-8
28	yes husband	100°	yes	1903	1903	1903	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	dk	blue	"	Yorkshire	—	—	—	—	8-9
29	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	L	L	blue	Canada	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-9
30	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	L	L	blue	"	Stella	—	—	—	—	8-9

CLASS E.
Alfred Volkmann
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1564

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Edith M.	46	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Nettbridge	Daughter: Lattie Emmett Nettbridge Alta	Oregon	Portland
2	"	Grace (daughter)	20	f	S housework	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: (same as above)	"	"
3	"	Joseph (daughter)	12	f	S child	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
4	"	Earl (son)	16	m	S Occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
5	"	Virgilio (son)	9	f	S child	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"
6	Stanger	Angela	44	m	m Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek	no relatives	Idaho	Reynolds
7	"	Laurence (son)	20	m	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	AC Father: John Mickelson Wagoner Finland	"	"
8	Michelson	Michael	24	m	S miner	"	"	Finnish	"	Wagoner	Father: Anton Benum Wagoner Norway	Idaho	Spokane
9	Benum	Conrad	30	m	S Carpenter	"	"	Scand	"	"	AC Father: John Benum St. Louis P.R. Can	"	"
10	LaVoie	Margaret	58	f	m housewife	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Uncle: John LaVoie St. Louis P.R. Can	"	"
11	"	Adolph (son)	17	m	S Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Same as above	"	"
12	"	Francis (son)	15	m	S Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: John LaVoie St. Louis P.R. Can	"	"
13	LaVoie	George	24	m	m Farm lab	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Uncle: John LaVoie St. Louis P.R. Can	"	"
14	"	Marie (wife)	21	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Same as above	"	"
15	"	Wilfred E. (son)	1	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Edward (son)	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cummins	Thomas	32	m	m miner	yes	yes	English	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Thomas Cummins Wagoner London England	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
18	Bildry	Alfred	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane
19	"	Ada (wife)	27	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Muir	James	28	m	S Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Thomas Muir St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	"
21	Hartley	Grace	18	f	S housework	"	"	English	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Henry Hartley St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	"
22	Griffith	William	29	m	S miner	"	"	"	"	Wagoner	AC Father: William Griffith St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	"
23	Ross	Frederic	40	m	S Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Thomas Ross St. Paul, Minn. Alta	Oregon	Portland
24	White	Charles	24	m	S Engineer	"	"	Irish	Canada	Kentucky	AC Father: Thomas White St. Paul, Minn. Alta	Idaho	Spokane
25	Underwood	James	29	m	S Labourer	"	"	English	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Daniel Underwood St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	"
26	Davis	Percy	27	m	S Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Wagoner	AC Father: James Davis St. Paul, Minn. Alta	Idaho	Bonanza Ferry
27	Skinner	Donald	35	m	S Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Wagoner	AC Father: August Skinner St. Paul, Minn. Alta	Idaho	Valleyford
28	Frank	Henry	32	m	m Farmer	"	"	English	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Henry Frank St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	Spokane
29	O'Rourke	Therwald	53	m	m Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Wagoner	AC Father: John O'Rourke St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	Emmett
30	Leguement	Lea Marie	53	m	S Farmer	"	"	French	"	Wagoner	AC Father: Lea Marie St. Paul, Minn. Alta	"	Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

315

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

Class E

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes father	1894	husband: Rubin Hill	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair grey br	U.S.A. Dodge Center Minn	—	—	8-9
2	" father	1890	same as above	"	"	"	"	5	" br blue	U.S.A. Barnsville Minn	—	—	8-9
3	" "	1898	"	"	"	"	"	—	med br blue	U.S.A. Barnsville Minn	—	—	8-9
4	" "	1894	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair br blue	U.S.A. Barnsville Minn	—	—	8-9
5	" "	1907	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair br br	U.S.A. Barnsville Minn	—	—	8-9
6	" self	1895	Wife: Christian Stanford	"	"	"	"	5 8	med br grey	U.S.A. Reynolds Idaho	—	—	8-9
7	" father	1905	same as above	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	" " "	U.S.A. Reynolds Idaho	—	—	8-9
8	" self	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair br blue	Finland Laidela Boston	Sept 1903	Satonia	8-9
9	" "	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	dk br br	Norway Trondhjem Boston	May 1905	Satonia	8-9
10	" husband	1890	Brother: Remond Laiter	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk blk br	Canada St. John's	—	—	8-9
11	" father	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	Canada St. John's	—	—	8-9
12	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	Canada St. John's	—	—	8-9
13	" self	1890	Brother: Remond Laiter	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk blk br	Canada St. John's	—	—	8-9
14	" husband	—	(same as above)	"	"	"	"	5 3	med L blue	" St. John's	—	—	8-9
15	" father	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	L L blue	" St. John's	—	—	8-9
16	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	L L blue	" St. John's	—	—	8-9
17	" self	1894	no address	"	"	"	"	5 11	med br br	England London	Portland 1904	Dominion	8-10
18	" "	1900	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	" "	Quebec 10-1899	Victorian	8-10
19	" husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk blk blk	" "	Montreal 1904	"	8-10
20	" self	1903	Brother: Gordon Harty	"	"	"	"	5 11	med br blue	Scotland Kilmorye	1901	Hamilton	8-10
21	" "	1904	364-16 self - 3 class Spokane	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair br grey	Canada Vancouver	—	—	8-10
22	" "	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	5 0	br br blue	The Wales Montgomery	1902	Superior	8-10
23	" "	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	med grey blue	Canada Ant	—	—	8-11
24	" "	1895	Brother: P. White	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair br blue	Ireland Kilmorye	1890	unk	8-11
25	" self	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	5 9	med br br	Canada Winnipeg	—	—	8-12
26	" "	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" br br	" "	—	—	8-12
27	" self	1897	Brother: Roy Laiter	"	"	"	"	5	med br grey	Canada Vancouver	—	—	8-12
28	" "	1906	no address	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	grey blue	U.S.A. Mich	—	—	8-12
29	" "	1907	Brother: Roy Laiter	"	"	"	"	5 5	med grey blue	Norway Strinden	1890	Crown	8-13
30	" "	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med grey blue	France Amstut	1890	unk	8-13

CLASS E

Refused Admission
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	York	David J.	30	m	farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	High River	Alta. Father: William Barnes Calgary Alberta	Idaho	Paul Hill
2	"	Lova E. wife	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3	"	Adolphe (son)	6	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	"	Ernest (son)	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	Trill	Jean Isabelle	21	f	S. nurse	yes	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	Alta. Brother: Geo. Bell Calgary, B.C.	Oregon	Portland
6	Harvard	Napoleon	20	m	S. lab	"	"	French	"	Dummonville	Alta. Father: Nicholas Maynard P.R.	Wash	Spokane
7	Lincoln	Wm	25	m	S. cook	"	"	English	"	Cambridge	B.C. Mother: Annie Lincoln P.R.	Wash	Spokane
8	Michie	William	30	m	lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: John Michie Calgary	B.C.	Vancouver
9	Brewink	Sadie	22	f	housewife	"	"	German	"	Cambridge	Alta. Brother: Harry Brewink Calgary	Calif.	Oakland
10	"	Hazel (daughter)	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	Wash	Spokane
11	"	Louis (son)	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
12	Thompson	Robert	26	m	farmer	yes	"	English	"	High River	Alta. Wife: Agnes Thompson High River	"	"
13	Stevens	Harmon	28	m	S. lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary	B.C. Mother: Mary Stevens Calgary	"	"
14	Jones	Harvey	55	m	farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
15	"	Bernice's wife	43	f	housewife	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
16	"	Ernest (son)	18	m	S. lab	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above	"	"
17	"	Blanche (daughter)	13	f	S. housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Alice (daughter)	7	f	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McAin	Math	28	m	housewife	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Alta. Sister: Rose Emma Calgary	"	"
20	"	"	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
21	"	Margaret	4	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
22	Thomas	John	24	m	S. miner	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	B.C. 71 S. Mother: Sarah C. Thomas Calgary	"	"
23	Keino	William	32	m	lab	no	"	German	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
24	Walls	Charles	16	m	S. lab	yes	"	English	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
25	Palmer	Ernest	48	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
26	Beattie	Irvine	21	m	S. farm lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
27	Doyon	Philip	44	m	S. lab	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
28	Gillis	Alex	22	m	S. lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
29	Ridge	Henry	35	m	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"
30	Herbert	Joseph	23	m	S. cook	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Alta. Brother: Harry Jones Calgary	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

316

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

Class E

11-1594

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Never in prison or institution, or under sentence of any court of law, or under any other legal process, or under any other legal process, or under any other legal process, or under any other legal process.																
1	yes self	1400 ⁸⁸⁰	1906	no address	1906	no no no no good	no	5 8	med br blue	none.	U.S.A.	Dallas Texas	-	-	-	-	8-12					
2	" husband	1906 ⁸⁹¹	1906	"	1906	" " " " " "	"	5 7	fair " "	"	U.S.A.	Boon	-	-	-	-	8-12					
3	" father	1906 ⁹⁰⁴	1906	"	1906	" " " " " "	"	-	med br blue	"	U.S.A.	Cityville	-	-	-	-	8-12					
4	"	70	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	-	-	"	Canada	High River	-	-	-	-	8-12					
5	" self	40 ⁸⁹⁶	-	-	-	no address	"	5 6	fair br blue	"	"	Green	-	-	-	-	8-14					
6	"	115 ⁸⁹⁶	1903	1903	903	"	"	5 4	med br be	"	"	Green	-	-	-	-	8-15					
7	no	1906 ⁸⁹⁶	-	-	-	In Transit.	"	5 5 1/2	" " "	"	England	Swan	Montreal	1900	Canadian	8-15						
8	yes	50 ⁸⁸⁸	-	-	-	no address	"	5 9	med br be	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1905	Canadian	8-16						
9	" husband	1904 ⁸⁸⁸	1906	Stepfather: Will Robertson Spokane WA	1906	" " " " " "	"	5 5	fair br grey	"	U.S.A.	Moscow	-	-	-	-	8-16					
10	" father	1906 ⁸⁹⁶	1906	Same as above	1906	" " " " " "	"	-	" " "	"	U.S.A.	Pullman	-	-	-	-	8-16					
11	"	70	-	-	-	" " " " " "	"	-	" " "	"	Canada	Cumby	-	-	-	-	8-16					
12	" self	212 ⁸⁹⁶	-	-	-	no address	"	5 9	dk br be	"	Paris	Paris	-	-	-	-	8-17					
13	no self	5 ⁸⁹⁶	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	fair br be	none.	England	Waltham	Montreal	5-16-09	Dominion	8-18						
14	yes	1000 ⁸⁹⁷	1897	Mich	1897	"	"	5 6	med br grey	hand cracked	Canada	—	-	-	-	-	8-18.					
15	" husband	1897 ⁸⁹⁷	1897	Isimirof	1897	"	"	5 1/2	grey br grey	none	U.S.A.	Luscola	-	-	-	-	8-18					
16	" father	1897 ⁸⁹²	1897	Mich	1897	"	"	5 7 1/2	med br blue	"	U.S.A.	Claire	-	-	-	-	8-18					
17	"	1897	1897	"	1897	"	"	-	fair br blue	"	U.S.A.	Sheldon	-	-	-	-	8-18					
18	"	70	-	-	-	"	"	-	" " "	"	Canada	Lacombe	-	-	-	-	8-18					
19	" self	120 ⁸⁸²	1904	Iowa	1904	2623	Cleveland	5 5 1/2	L L blue	"	U.S.A.	Pythian	-	-	-	-	8-19.					
20	" mother	70	-	-	-	same as above	"	-	L L	"	Canada	—	-	-	-	-	8-19					
21	"	70	-	-	-	"	"	-	L L	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-19					
22	" self	245 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	no address	"	5 8	med br be	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-19					
23	"	190 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair br blue	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-19					
24	"	20 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	"	"	6 1	med br be	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-20					
25	no	50 ⁸⁸²	70	-	-	In Transit.	"	5 7 1/2	dk br be	"	England	Drydon	London	1896	Sardinian	8-20						
26	yes	50 ⁸⁸²	70	-	-	no address	"	5 8 1/2	med br be	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-20					
27	no	50 ⁸⁸²	70	-	-	"	"	5 6	med br blue	"	Canada	—	-	-	-	-	8-20.					
28	"	100 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	"	"	5 11	" " be	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	8-20.					
29	no	30 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	In Transit.	"	5 7 1/2	" " be	"	England	Weston	Alphon	1907	Manitoba	8-20						
30	yes	26 ⁸⁹⁶	70	-	-	no address	"	5 5	" " be	"	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	-	8-20					

CLASS E. *Refused Naturalization*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kutnagel Adam	47	m	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Nelson	no relatives	Wash Spokane
2	Mathison Clara	29	f	housewife		"	Scottish	Fernie	no relatives	" "
3	" (Helma dau)	1	f			"	"	"	"	"
4	Taylor Fredk.	22	m	S Lab	yes yes	"	English	Winnipeg	same as above	" "
5	Pyder Robert	23	m	S		"	"	North Bay	father: John Robert	" "
6	Lattimer Andrew	25	m	S Carpenter		"	"	Hamilton	father: Campbell Lattimer	" "
7	"	29	m	S		"	"	Hamilton	father: Campbell Lattimer	" "
8	Campbell Eva	16	f	S housewife		"	"	Hamilton	father: Campbell Lattimer	" "
9	Voisey Harry	20	m	S Lab	yes yes	"	English	Monart	father: Harry Voisey	Calif Los Angeles
10	McKenzie Robert	28	m	S		"	Scottish	Stavely	father: Robert McKenzie	Oregon Portland
11	Scott John	24	m	S		"	"	Fernie	father: John Scott	Wash Spokane
12	Croser Thomas C	28	m	S Farmer		"	"	Lethbridge	father: Thomas Croser	" "
13	Bier John	1	m	child	no no	"	"	Amstet	father: William Bier	" "
14	Bambach John	59	m	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	Rothen	father: John Bambach	Calif Fresno
15	" (Wm son)	7	m			"	"	Medicine Hat	no relatives	Calif Lodi
16	" (Eta dau)	9	f			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	27	m	S Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	Droppo Elmer	21	m	S		"	"	Dorr	father: Elmer Droppo	Wash Lodi
19	Knapp Ross	22	m	S Lab		"	"	Dorr	father: Ross Knapp	" Lodi
20	" Tenn	21	f	housewife		"	"	Edmonton	father: Tenn Knapp	" "
21	Warren Frank	54	m	Farmer		"	Scottish	"	same as above	" "
22	" (wife)	56	f	Wife		"	"	Dickburg	father: Frank Warren	Oregon Grandview
23	" Charles son	22	m	S Farmer		"	"	"	same as above	" "
24	Fuller Harry	23	m	S Blackman		"	English	"	father: Leander Fuller	" "
25	Baumbach Fred	2	m	child	no no	"	German	Valley	father: Fred Baumbach	Wash Spokane
26	NOT USED							Medicine Hat	no relatives	Calif Lodi
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF AUG 1910, 190

OVER.)

CLASS E. *Alfred Polyzos* INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1094

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>ONE</i> 1	<i>Crocco</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	<i>Figline Vegliaturo, Italy</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Fort Kent</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

318

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. *C. Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, foreign or domestic, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	170	Mar 4/27/10 Varine	no address	No No No No	No	5	9	ruddy	Br. Gr.	Italy	Fisline	Mar 27/10	Romanic	Aug 2/10				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1894

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swanlund	John	36	m	Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Plaster Rock	Wife Emilie Karlskrona, Sweden	Me	Fort Kent
2	Bergstrom	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Augusta Uddswalle, "	"	"
3	Isaksohn	Isaac	30	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Stina Purttum, Finland	"	"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

11-116-4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

319

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10* Class *"C non Taxable"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the ship, or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.
1	yes	Self	\$35	Apr 2/09	Quebec	no address	No	No	No	No	5'11"	fair	Blue	-	Sweden	Karlshamn	Apr 2/09	Dominion	28/10	
2	"	"	25	11/20/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	"	-	"	Uddevalla	"	20/08	Kensington	"
3	"	"	100	Nov 07	Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Finland	Curtum	Nov 07	Saxonia	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C. *Peter E. Miller*
Inspector in Charge.
71-50X

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zoneff	Petko	27	m	Labourer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Grand Falls	Wife Theodore Brestowa, Bulgaria	Me	Fort Kent
2	Ivanoff	George	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Willicha Brestowa, "	"	"
3	Eneff	Stanko	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lane " "	"	"
4	Alexoff	Peno	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Parakevo Rascovitz, "	"	"
5	Graviloff	Makave	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Simona Novacello, "	"	"
6	Nok	Thomas	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Pena Brestowa, "	"	"
7	Andreasky	Mitro	40	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Edmunston	" Jinka Monastirok, Austria	"	"
8	Petroff	Alexi	28	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Grand Falls	" no relative	"	"
9	Boutoff	Wolko	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Zoya Brestowa, Bulgaria	"	"
10	Stanko	Zeki	33	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Watra Rascovitz, "	"	"
11	Ivanoff	Kamen	35	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Dafina Rascovitz, "	"	"
12	Ilioff	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pena " "	"	"
13	Zerkoff	Michal	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Garming Wascowitz " Father George Ruff " Sr	"	"
14	Leff	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wascowitz " "	"	"
15	Georgeff	Theodor	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Wife Vaska Rascovitz, "	"	"
16	Wolkoff	Nadelko	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Willicha Brestowa, "	"	"
17	Ivanoff	Dimitri	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" no relative	"	"
18	Provanoff	Nadem	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Reina Rascovitz, Bulgaria	"	"
19	Koloff	Peno	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stana " "	"	"
20	Rangeloff	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Zeki " "	"	"
21	Tasoff	Vasil	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Spasa Garmutze " "	"	"
22	Kirko	George	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Novacello, " "	"	"
23	Stianoff	Kosti	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Okana Rascovitz, "	"	"
24	Christoff	Petro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Willicha Brestowa, "	"	"
25	Petroff	Marko	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Christina Garmutze, "	"	"
26	Geruze	Ivan	43	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Wife Tuna " "	"	"
27	Koleff	Sim	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gustina, " "	"	"
28	Vincheff	Andreas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Georgina Novacello, "	"	"
29	Andreasky	Vasil	18	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	" Pena Brestowa, "	"	"
30	Jidditch	Zeki	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mita " "	"	"
												" Father Nicola Monastirok, Austria	"	"
												" Wife Anastasia Ivane Custer "	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CO.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

320

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. *Class C. C.*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	Self	5	no	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Br	Blue	-	Bulgaria	Brestowa	Halifax	Unknown	Unknown	7/10	Aug 8/10				
2	"	"	80	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ork	Blk	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	30	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ruddy	Br	Gr	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ork	Gr	"	-	"	Lascovitz	Quebec	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	Br	"	-	"	Novacella	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Brestowa	Halifax	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	14	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	-	Austria	Malatirok	John	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	40	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ork	"	scar under chin	-	Bulgaria	Glavmitze	Unknown	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Pozinska	Halifax	"	"	"				
11	"	"	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Raskovitz	Unknown	"	"	"				
12	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ork	"	-	"	Lascovitz	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	10	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ork	Blk	Gr	-	"	Wascovitz	"	"	"				
15	"	"	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	Br	"	-	"	Glavmitze	Quebec	"	"				
16	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	-	"	Lascovitz	Unknown	"	"	"				
17	"	"	12	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ork	Blk	Br	-	"	Brest	Halifax	"	"				
18	"	"	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"	Glavmitze	Unknown	"	"	"				
19	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	ruddy	Br	Gr	-	"	Lascovitz	Quebec	"	"				
20	"	"	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	ork	Blk	Br	-	"	Glavmitze	"	"	"				
22	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	-	"	Novacello	Halifax	"	"	"				
23	"	"	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	ruddy	Br	Blue	-	"	Lascovitz	Quebec	"	"				
24	"	"	9	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ork	Blk	Gr	-	"	Brestowa	Halifax	"	"				
25	"	"	30	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	ruddy	Br	"	-	"	Glavmitze	Quebec	"	"				
26	"	"	20	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ork	Blk	"	-	"	Gustina	Halifax	"	"				
27	"	"	11	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Gr	Br	-	"	Novacello	Quebec	"	"				
28	"	"	16	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Gr	-	"	Brestowa	Halifax	"	"				
29	"	"	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	14	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Br	Blue	-	Austria	Monastirsk	John	"	"				
31	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ork	Blk	"	-	"	Irane	Quebec	Montreal	"				

CLASS CO. *Dist. Officer*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Auschiuss</i>	<i>Jure</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>Wife Rudza</i>	<i>Bosnia, Austria</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>St Kent</i>
2	<i>Sumina</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stana</i>	<i>Petrigna, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JAGG CO.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

321

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. *Class C.C.*

(OVER)

11-1504

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other than month, season or harvest, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	\$15.00	no		no address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Ork	Blk	Gr 2 scar on top of nose	Austria Russia	Boenia	Blace	Bay	Unknown	Aug 16/10
2	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Petrin	Unknown	"	"	"	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C.C. *Peter E. Miller*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Felice Pietro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Canada Plaster Rock</i>	<i>n.B. Father Frank Gianna Crato, Cozenza, Italy</i>	<i>Me St. Kent</i>
2	<i>Parlant Renie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" Riviere du Loup</i>	<i>P.Q. Mother Mary Thine Hospital, Paris, France</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Geneff William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>" Grand Falls</i>	<i>n.B. Father Christof Criseco, Bulgaria</i>	<i>" "</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

322

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910 *time D*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, previous, or ap- parent, to admission, or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	25	July	yes	04	Sancti Spiriti	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 ruddy	Rx	Scar between thumb left hand	Italy	Vienna	Quebec	May 1900	Unknown	July 28/10
2	"	"	18	"	08	St. Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 dk	"	Gr	France	Paris	Sydney	Dec 05	Josephine	Aug 29/10
3	"	"	75	"	"	Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2 ruddy	"	"	Bulgaria	Prieco	Boston	Dec 07	Saxonia	Aug 8/10
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.
Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morneault	Joseph	38	m	Labourer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Baker Brook	N.B. Sister Elizabeth Poulin Baker Brook, N.B. Can.	Me	Cape Lake
2	"	Olive	33	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law St.	"	"
3	"	Mary	11	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
4	"	Dinah	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	Fred	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bert	7	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	James	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	William	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Orin	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clucke	Joseph	43	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Calais	Wife Zelina Calais	"	Ashland
11	Craig	John	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Hilaire	Mother Susan Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	St. Kent
12	Fairweather	Herbert	26	m	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Rothsay	Father Dr. William Rothsay, N.B.	"	"
13	Perkins	Gilford	19	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Centreville	Col. Gilford Florenceville, "	"	"
14	Currier	David	40	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan Centreville, "	"	"
15	"	Clara	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law St.	"	"
16	Ouellette	Henry	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Helena	P.O. Brother Joseph Ouellette St. Helena, P.Q.	"	"
17	Michaud	Joseph	19	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Nori	"	"
18	McDonald	Delta	19	f	Telegrapher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Truro	N.B. Brother Wallace Moncton, N.B.	"	"
19	Verretee	August	23	m	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hilaire	N.B. Father Pierre River du Loup, P.Q.	"	"
20	"	Anna	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Delia Nadeau St. Hilaire, N.B.	"	"
21	McDonald	Gilbert	29	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kilburn	Wife Pearl Kilburn, "	"	"
22	Morin	Felix	22	m	"	no	no	"	French	"	Edmunston	Expt. Edmunston, "	"	"
23	Cyr	Theodore	24	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Hilaire	Mother Supramie St. Hilaire, "	"	Bangor
24	Turner	Benjamin	32	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellton	Wife Dora Campbellton, "	"	St. Kent
25	Leveque	William	28	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calais	Alice Calais, "	"	"
26	Goodrow	Joseph	23	m	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Georgianna Montmagny, P.Q.	"	"
27	"	Sophie	17	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Leveque Calais, N.B. Can.	"	"
28	Jones	Earle	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Falls	Abner Steves Mt. "	"	"
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

323

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. to class *E*.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, promise, or agree- ment, or for other reason, or other in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	90	No	Prinlaw Joseph Pelkey Baker Lake, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	dark	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Hilaire	St. Kent	July 26/10	Ferry	July 26/10
2	"	Husb. none	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	35	"	Brother Frank Dohland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	"	"	Clair	"	27/10	"	27/10
11	"	"	400	yes	Bariton 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ruddy	"	"	"	Hunter River	"	28/10	"	28/10
12	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	Br	"	Rothsay	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	yes	Stockholm 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ruddy	"	Blue	Birth mark Rising on breast	Centerville	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	May	Prinlaw Scott Pelkey Mill St. Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	29/10	Highway	29/10
15	"	Husb. none	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fair	burn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	20	yes	Millinocket 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dark	Br	Br	"	St. Alexander	"	2/10	Ferry	Aug 2/10
17	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ruddy	"	"	Scar on top of first finger left hand	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	Sister Mrs. Bertha Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"	Highway	"
19	"	"	25	yes	St. Kent 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	Blue	"	River du Loup	"	3/10	Ferry	3/10
20	"	Husb. none	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	St. Hilaire	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	"	Mapleton 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	fair	"	Blue	"	Perth	"	8/10	Highway	8/10
22	"	"	5	"	St. Kent 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark	Br	Br	"	St. Jacques	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	12/09	Bangor 11/10	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	Br	Blue	"	St. Hilaire	"	"	Ferry	"
24	"	"	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ruddy	burn	"	Scar top + scar bottom of arm	Campbellton	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	"	Clair	"	11/10	"	11/10
26	"	"	300	yes	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dark	"	Gr	"	Rimouski	"	15/10	"	15/10
27	"	Husb. none	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	Br	"	Clair	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	ruddy	Br	Blue	Letter 10 1/2 inches on 2 arm	Steele Mt	"	17/10	"	17/10
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-263

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or Town
O.M.P. 1	Jacobson Salafried	22	M	Patrol	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavian	Lutria	no relative - Me Caribou
O.M.P. 2	" Adelina	24	F	Wife	" " "	" " ✓	" "	" "
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which others spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.
John Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
	11	11				
CLASS E						
T.	13	13	14	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	200

WRITTEN BY *9/2/00*
DATE *9/2/00*
DATE

NUMBER 13
NUMBER

U. S. ...
MON ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Fort Fairfield, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Royal W.	41	m	Minister of Gospel	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Antwerpville	M.A.	no relative	Me	Caribou
"	"	Jessie	35	f	Wife	" "	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Olive	19	"	Student	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Lottie	16	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Fred R.	9	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mildred	3	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ruth	16	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mercer	Phillebert	75	"	unemployed	yes yes	"	French	"	Lake St. John	P.Q.	"	"	"
5	"	Domestild F.	75	f	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Monroe	Albert	27	m	Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Gunning Cove	"	Father Nathan	"	"
7	McKinney	John	20	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Carlton Village	"	Gunning Cove, N.B. Can	"	St. Fairfield
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

325

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10* Class *E*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means, than the regular routes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	20	No	-	-	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8" med	Bk	Blue	-	Canada	Lagtown	Port July 30/10	C. P. Ry.	July 30/10	
2	"	Husb.	25	"	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" fair	"	"	-	"	St. John	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	5	"	-	-	-	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Bk	-	"	Hampstead	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	none	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	Petiteville	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	River Glade	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	Centerville	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2" med	G. Bk	"	-	"	River Glade	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb.	none	"	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" fair	"	Blue	-	"	Loup	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	25	yes	may 89	Dec 99	34	Fairfield 09.	Friend Ernest Boone	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2" med	Bk	"	-	"	Gunning Cove	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	burn	-	"	barlton	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.
Peter Sheerer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Transit 1	Gambharini	Luigi	33	M.	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel	Wife, Maria Gambharini, Canada Vancouver
2	Gobana	Stephen	18	M.	Student	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Father, Joseph Gobana, Wash. Spokane	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*0*

6
taxable
class

Eugene Rosis
Immigrant Inspector.

326

(OVER.)

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes No Year period years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>N. one</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pasiano</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Aug. 10,</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>light brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Smotkin</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Aug. 13,</i>			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1894

PORT OF Gateway Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Minizzio	Angelo	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada, Fernie	Wife, Louisa Minizzio, Grecco, Italy	Wash. Spokane
2	Bobana	Andrew	21	M	Laborer	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada, Fernie	Father, Mark Bobanas, Smolaki, Austria	Wash. Spokane
3	Olson	August	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada, Waldo	Fathers, Martin Olsen, Bagernes, Norway	Idaho Bonanza Ferry
4	Gosser	Torleif	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada, Waldo	Father, John Gosser, Bekkasted, Norway	Idaho Bonanza Ferry
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1900

non-taxable
Class.

Eugene Rosi
Immigrant Inspector.

327

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	18 Dec 1908-10 1910	No relative or friend	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	dark brown	None	Italy	Ortona	New York	1908 Aug. 12	Angona	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	15 Dec 1908-10 1910	No relative or friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	Right wrist	Austria	Enolski	New York	1904 Aug. 17	Unknown	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	11 Dec 1908-10 1910	No relative or friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light brown	None	Norway	Dagernes	New York	1907 Apr. 8	Olaf	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	11 Dec 1908-10 1910	No relative or friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light brown	None	Norway	Brekstad	New York	1907 Apr. 8	Olaf	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C. 11-50-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~A person entering the United States for a temporary sojourn, and not intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET 3

11-1594

PORT OF Galway, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Branchik	Joseph	23		M. S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Kosmer	Father, Joseph Branchik, Drestina, Austria	Illinois	Centralia
2	Lajana	Joseph	29		M. S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Kosmer	Uncle, Joseph Lajana, Jewitz, Austria	Illinois	Centralia
3	Didara	Hoyk	26		M. S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Kosmer	Father, Joseph Lajana, Jewitz, Austria	Illinois	Centralia
4	Cimolini	Regina	61		F. M. Lane	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel	Husband, John Cimolini, Carpiaco, Italy	Italy	Carpiaco
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*.

(D)
Class.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

328

Eugene P. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17		18		19 20 21 22		23 24		25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33									
Whether having a ticket on List.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—																					
						Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1				Self 8.00		1908		Friend, Annie Bonnick Centralia, Ill.		No		No		5 9		dark brown brown		Austria Trieste		New York		1908		Premier		Aug. 3	
2				Self 5.00				Relative or friend		No		No		5 10		dark brown brown		Austria Zevitz		St. John's		1908		Unknown		Aug. 3	
3				Self 6.00				Relative or friend		No		No		5 9		dark brown brown		Austria Zevitz		Montreal		1908		Unknown		Aug. 3	
4				Self 10.00		1900		Husband, John Bonnick		No		No		5 3		dark brown brown		Italy Capaccio		New York		1903		Unknown		Aug. 8	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	FEARRED	PENDING	ON- SCHEDULE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Stable	2	2				1
un-stable	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				1
ASD						
	19	19				5
CLASS E						
TOTAL	24	24	#	#	#	7

WRITTEN BY *[Signature]*
DATE *10/4/10*
DATE

NUMBER 29
NUMBER

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	7

RECEIVED

AMC 30 1010

8. **Consulate of Immigration**
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Gateway Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Graham	Henry	21	M	Electrician	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Calgary	William Graham, Calgary, Can.	Mont. Kalispell
2	Lugent	Leila	26	F	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Michel	Joseph Dube, Port Huron, Can.	Idaho. Crofino
3	Lugent	Edward	26	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Michel	Elizabeth Nugent, (Mother) Killigrew, Can.	Idaho. Crofino
4	Marshall	Anthony	22	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Waldo	Father, James Marshall, Can.	Mont. Hellsburg
5	Judd	Albert H.	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Waldo	Father, William Judd, Can.	Idaho. Crofino
6	McDonald	Harold H.	18	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Canabrook	Father, James McDonald, Can.	Idaho. Crofino
7	Cimolini	August	25	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Michel	Father, John Cimolini, Italy	Italy. Carpaccio
8	Cimolini	James	34	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Michel	Father, John Cimolini, Italy	Italy. Carpaccio
9	Cimolini	Robert	29	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Michel	Father, John Cimolini, Italy	Italy. Carpaccio
10	Manesscoti	John	35	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Michel	Father, John Manesscoti, Italy	Italy. Carpaccio
11	Manesscoti	Mary	35	F	None	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada Michel	Father, John Manesscoti, Italy	Italy. Carpaccio
12	Gilbert	John	25	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Fernie	Father, Joseph Gilbert, England	Idaho. Spirit Lake
13	Alfred	Abraham	22	M	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Fernie	Father, Joseph Alfred, England	Idaho. Spirit Lake
14	Grills	Samuel	28	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Fernie	Father, Andrew Grills, Can.	Idaho. Spirit Lake
15	Hallotte	Thomas	27	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Father, Joseph Hallotte, Can.	Idaho. Spirit Lake
16	Therrien	Wilfred	47	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Wife, Bernadette Therrien, Montreal, Canada	Idaho. Spirit Lake
17	Beaumont	David	27	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Dorr	None	Mont. Rexford
18	Diggle	James	29	M	Traveller	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Dorr	None	Mont. Rexford
19	King	William B	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Michel	Mother, Sarah B King, Dalry Abney, Scotland	Oregon. Portland
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*.

Eugene Rosis
Immigrant Inspector.

329

11-1064

Class

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>Small scar left of eye</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>			<i>Aug. 1,</i>		
2		<i>Self</i>			<i>Same as above</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Harbor</i>			<i>Aug. 2,</i>		
3		<i>Self</i>			<i>Same as above</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>			<i>Aug. 2,</i>		
4		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>Scars on each side of mouth</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beaverbrook</i>			<i>Aug. 2,</i>		
5		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>Scars on left</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1909 Empress</i>	<i>Aug. 4,</i>		
6		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>Scars on left forefinger</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Truro</i>			<i>Aug. 5,</i>		
7		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpaccio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903 Nov. 21 Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 8,</i>		
8		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpaccio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903 Nov. 21 Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 8,</i>		
9		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>Scars on right cheek - bone</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpaccio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903 Nov. 21 Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 8,</i>		
10		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpaccio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903 Nov. 21 Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 8,</i>		
11		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpaccio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1903 Nov. 21 Unknown</i>	<i>Aug. 8,</i>		
12		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tyldesley</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>1906 Empress</i>	<i>Aug. 10,</i>		
13		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tyldesley</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>1906 Empress</i>	<i>Aug. 10,</i>		
14		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>Scars on left forefinger</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Byng</i>			<i>Aug. 10,</i>		
15		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>light brown blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Marquette</i>			<i>Aug. 12,</i>		
16		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>Small scar on right forefinger</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>			<i>Aug. 12,</i>		
17		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rivers</i>			<i>Aug. 19,</i>		
18		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark brown gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>			<i>Aug. 19,</i>		
19		<i>Self</i>			<i>No relative or friend</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>light brown gray</i>	<i>Scars on right eye and forehead</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1903 Apr. 14, Canadian</i>	<i>Aug. 24,</i>		

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien arriving in the United States and passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mc Killop	James	46	m. Machinist	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N.S. New Glasgow	father James Mc Killop	N.Y. New York
2	Butschkan	Fred	36	Coal miner	"	Germany	German	Germany Homburg	wife - Elise Butschkan	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Fratangelo	Luigi	32	m. Laborer	m m	Italy	S. Italian	Italy Petrella Tifumina	wife Donzetta Canino	Pa. Imora.
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax, N. S.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*10*. *Class B.*

over,

11-206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, etc., has paid, or pro- posed to pay.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	1910	7 mo. 1908 New York N.Y.	Sept. 1908	Wife - Elizabeth Ray Matillop 25 - 5th Ave. - New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 mid grey hair.	None	Scotland Irvine	Amber O.D. June 16	Patriotism	Aug 2
2	"	"	25	No	195	brother - Chas Butschman Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind - right eye	5 3 1/2 " brown	"	Germany Berlin	Halifax N.S. May 20	Siberian	Aug 9
14	no	brother	28	1904 1907	St. Paul Minn. 1907	brother - Nicola Frady (Fratangelo) Box 52 Dorner Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 mid dk bro	None	Italy Castelfranco Sulbiatana	Halifax Aug 8	Volturno	Aug 2

Ladislav O. Fenišewicz Tommig Insp.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-2-15 copied by J. M. S. S.

Porter
Sept 20 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PAID	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3			
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	4	4	4	4	4

CLASS E		VARIANTS		MISC.	
LANDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED
2					
2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	None

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *Em H*
 DATE 9/20/10
 DATE

NUMBER 4
 NUMBER

RECEIVED

M

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>Amf.</i> 1	<i>Mac Kimmion</i>	<i>James T.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. Machined</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>N. S.</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>wife - Matilda Mac Kimmion</i>	<i>P.O. Providence</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. E.

(OVER)

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by M. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2983

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brooks	Edward A.	24	m	st clerk	yes	England	English	England Ensford	Father Harry Brooks, Ensford, England	Me Houlton
2	Gibbons	George S.	32	"	" Baker	"	"	"	" Oxford	" Charles Gibbons Oxford, "	" "
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF August, 1910 Class 'B.'

11-266

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS B. *Peter E. Wheeler*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

British
Imm. Mem.
August 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	20	20	#	#	#	#

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B									
DOMINION					MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
2									

WRITTEN BY *Ln, H*
 DATE *10/4/10*
 DATE

NUMBER 20
 NUMBER

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

100-100
 100-100
 100-100
 100-100

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ms Dugal	Elizabeth	38	f	Wife	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Alberton	Pr-in-law Matthew Mc Dugal Alberton, P. E. I. Can.	Me	Millinocket
2	"	Clayton	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"
3	"	Marian	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Harald	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Alice	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stevens	Peter	21	m	Farmer	"	"	English	Cardigan	Father Bordon Cardigan	"	Houlton
7	Movers	Harry A	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Woodstock	Hadley Woodstock, N. B.	"	"
8	"	Mae	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	in-law Hadley	"	"
9	"	Margery	9	"	none	no	"	"	"	Gr-Father Dr.	"	"
10	Batillier	Samuel	28	m	Labourer	yes	"	French	River John	Mrs. Aunt Susie Person River John, N. B.	"	Ashland
11	"	Leonard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Strachen	James	40	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Fredericton	no relative	"	Littleton
13	Goodwin	Robert	60	m	Farmer	"	"	French	Perth	"	"	Houlton
14	"	George	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Florence	25	f	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	Franklin	Roy	27	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Ansel Woodstock, N. B. Can.	"	"
17	"	Pearl	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	in-law Dr.	"	"
18	"	Edna	11	"	none	no	"	"	"	Gr-Father	"	"
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. Class *E*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

333

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Nlt	Husb.	24	No	-	-	-	Husband Angus Mullinbocker, Me. No No No No No No No No	No	5	7	Med	Blk Blue	-	Canada	Alberton	Houlton	Aug 4/10	C. P. Ry.	Aug 4/10
2	"	Father	10	"	-	-	-	With Mother	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	Brother Fred S. Stevens Houlton, Me.	"	5	9	fair	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend S. J. Pond	"	"	"	Med	"	-	"	Cardigan	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb.	none	"	-	-	-	With Husband	"	5	6	fair	"	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Tipper Mills	"	"	"	"
10	Nlt	Self	45	yes	04	Dashland	May 09	Friend George Moore	"	5	9	med	"	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	12	No	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	fair	"	-	"	Bedford	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	33	"	-	-	-	John Watson Littleton, Me.	"	5	9	med	"	-	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	"	-	-	-	Son George Smyth Houlton	"	5	8	fair	"	-	Canada	Inverness	Halifax	Aug 06	Virginian	"
14	"	"	100	yes	1897	Various	Apr 06	Friend Louise Sante	"	5	9	"	"	-	"	Perth	Halifax	Aug 17/10	Highway	"
15	"	Husb.	none	"	1885	Monticello	"	With Husband	"	5	7	"	"	-	Me. S.	Monticello	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend Sam P. Young Houlton, Me.	"	5	9	"	"	-	Canada	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husb.	none	"	-	-	-	With Husband	"	5	7	"	"	-	"	Canterbury	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.
Peter E. McLean
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Dushingham</u>	<u>Ellen</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Whiston, near Preston.</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>Albany, New York</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens, it is recommended that they be classified as "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 3.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

334

OF Island of Vermont, MONTH OF August, 1900

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.
1		Self	12.00										5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Dublin Aug 4/10	Refused II cat AUG 10 1910
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Carroll Wagner
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *J. H. H.*
DATE *9/20/10*
DATE

NUMBER *18*
NUMBER

TOTAL	ADULTS	CHILDREN	IN TRANSIT
17	17		
18	18	#	#

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	/
Total	#
Number of United States	#
Total	/

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1910
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Driveau	Arthur	25	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Julie, P.Q.	Arthur Driveau	N.H.	Concord
2	Swallow	Sadie	19	F	Housewife			"	English	"	Shushbury, P.Q.	Uncle William Swallow	Me	St. Paris
3	Beaudet	Delmas	30	M	Baker			"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Fath. Anne Beaudet	N.H.	Berlin
4	Pelletier	Mary	21	F	Weaver			"	"	"	Redan Hall, P.Q.	Fath. Joseph Pelletier	Me	Lewiston
5	Roy	Richard	34	M	Lab			"	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Roy	Me	Augusta
6	"	Paula Roy	32	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Albert	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Albina	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Evelina	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Terrance	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Oscar	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mary	1	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roy	Edward	19	M	Plumber	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.	Bro. Paul Roy	Me	Lewiston
14	Roy	Francis	27	M	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Eusebe, P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Roy	Me	Concord
15	Fortin	William	25	M	"			"	"	"	St. Eusebe, P.Q.	Fath. William Fortin	N.H.	Berlin
16	Roy	Joseph	26	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton, N.B.	Fath. Xavier Roy	N.H.	Berlin
17	Pelletier	Joseph	24	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Fath. Paul Pelletier	N.H.	Berlin
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1910, 1910.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	\$200	X	Yes	1906	Bro. Philip Bonneau Sammelsworth St South Paris, Maine	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	W	Bm	Bm	Nme	Ramada	St. Louis	—	—	—	July 27, 1910
2	"	\$100	"	Yes	1905	Bro. Mrs. Anna Swallow South Paris, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fain	Bm	"	"	Windsor Hills, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 2, 1910	
3	"	\$200	"	Yes	1905	Cousin Thos. Bonney Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Bl	Bm	Bm	"	St. Albans, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 2, 1910	
4	"	\$100	W	Yes	—	Uncle Joseph Bellinger 32-1 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fain	"	"	"	Reda Hall, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 3, 1910	
5	"	\$800	X	Yes	1903	Bro. Saml. Paul Gagne Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Bl	"	"	"	St. Victor, Pa.	—	—	—	August 5, 1910	
6	"	None	W	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Victor, Pa.	—	—	—	"	
7	"	None	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Victor, Pa.	—	—	—	"	
8	"	None	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
13	Self	\$200	W	"	"	Bro. Augustus Lott 40 Oxford St. Lewistown, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blu	"	St. Albans	—	—	—	Aug. 11, 1910	
14	"	\$500	X	Yes	1909	Wife Angelina Roy Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bm	"	St. Albans	—	—	—	Aug. 17, 1910	
15	"	\$500	X	Yes	1910	Bro. Self	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blu	"	St. Albans, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 17, 1910	
16	"	\$100	"	Yes	1908	Bro. Chas. Briggs Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bm	"	St. Albans, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 18, 1910	
17	"	\$250	"	Yes	1910	Bro. J. L. Vassar Berlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Pa.	—	—	—	Aug. 19, 1910	

Daniel Wagner
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2953

PER *C.P.R. SS A.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.
1100 830	Wallin	Andrew	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lillesholms	Father: Lillesholms, Sweden	Min. Spooner			
	Wallin	Martha	26	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan, Skarvange, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Wallin	Britta Christina	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
	Wallen	Martha Antoinetta	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"
	Wallen	Ola Ammanuel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"
	Jousson	Jonas	20	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krokum	Mother: Martha, Hologen, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Ror	Ola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullersan	Father: Ole Ror, Tullersan, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Nelson	Ola	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Skarvange	Mother: Kristen Nelson, Skarvange, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Jonson	Ola	20	"	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Follinge	" : Korin Jonson, Follinge, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Granberg	Nils	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter, Follinge, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Ericksen	Gustaf	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarvange	" Erick, Skarvange, Sweden	"	"	"	"
	Burkuk	Mikal	36	"	"	No	No	Austria Lithuanian	Canada	St. Francis	Bro-in-law: Petrus Ractal, Copper Leaf, Ont.	"	Int. Falls.	"	"	"
	Kennedy	Ross	23	F	House maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	Pinewood	Mother: Mary Kennedy #67 1/2 Martha	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

336

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Michigan*, MONTH OF *August*, ~~1906~~ 1910 *Class B.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, his family, or by any other person, or by any society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	225	No			Bro., John, Spooner, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	L. Br. Bl.	None	Sweden	Skarvagan	Quebec	7/21/10	Em. of Britain	July 27
2	"	Husband	No	"			Bro., in law John	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
3	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. "	"	"	Lilleholmyr	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	31	"			No address	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Br. Bl. Small growth under right ear.	"	Skarvagan	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	38	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	"	Follinge	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Large joint little finger l. hand.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	41	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dr. Dr. Scar on forehead	"	Austria	Bucac	St. John	4/4/10	Em. of Michigan	Aug. 11
13	"	"	61	"			S. Minneapolis, Minn. Brother, Thomas, 87 Fed St.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Red Bl.	None	Scotland	Creeff	"	2/4/10	Em. of Britain	" 22
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D. *Liberty Fan*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-293

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Imytruck</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Francis Bro. Kost, Hunner, Man.</i>	<i>Minn. Salt Falls</i>
2	<i>Ostofchuk</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Ostofchuk</i>	<i>Nykola</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bazan</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hordel</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Polowacz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Solionyk</i>	<i>Tanas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kruschuk</i>	<i>Norella</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kuzych</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ans. Miss St. William Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Mezuk</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ans. W. H. William, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Mezuk</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ans. Uncle: Stak Mezuk, W. H. William, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Sawojnski</i>	<i>Jiakuli</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ans. No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Wudowiczuk</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ans. Father: Ivan Potowyska, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Bydick</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ans. Uncle: George Wudowiczuk, St. Francis, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>
15	NOT USED									<i>Ans. No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>
16	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
17	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
18	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
19	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
20	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
21	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
22	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
23	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
24	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
25	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
26	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
27	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
28	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
29	NOT USED										<i>"</i>
30	NOT USED										<i>"</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF August, ~~190~~ 1910 Class B.

(OVER.)

CLASS D

Charles E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jensok Nik	18	M S.	Labourer	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Canada W. Ft. William	Bro. Mike, 1927 Superior St.,	Min. Int. Falls
2	Myron Alek	20	" "	"	No No	"	"	"	No relatives	" "
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

338

OF *August*, 1910, Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or individual, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1908.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes, Self	2 No	—	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8" DK, Br, Br.	None	Austria Potoczynka	Halifax	4/20/10	Uranium	Aug. 23	
2	" Father	5 "	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" Fair " Bl, Scar on left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS *B* *Inspector in Charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Agostine	Marius	27	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	Canada	St. Francis	No relatives	Min. Int'l Falls	
2	Torre	Nicovanni	24	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parisi	Antonino	33	"	"	"	"	So.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Crisafulli	Carmelo	31	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barressi	Filippo	24	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dimario	Antonio	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank, St. Francis, Ont.	"	"
7	Rizzo	Filippo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carmel, "	"	"
8	Schepis	Mario	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marius	Nicovanni	24	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No relatives	"	"
10	Twinn	Angelo	40	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Del Mul	Giuseppe	35	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Piero	Ernest	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pictor	Pilat	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yus	Pietro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	"	"	"
15	Borzo	Sebastiano	38	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Out.	Montreal, Que.	"	"
16	Santin	Emilio	23	"	S	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Out.	Bro. Johanna, address unkn.	"	"
17	Calma	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis	No Relatives	"	"
18	Kaylik	Josep	40	"	Carpenter	No No	Austria	Slovakian	"	Out.	Bro. Frank, St. William, Ont.	"	Duluth
19	Flendik	Mihaly	40	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
20	Jurvin	Giuseppe	19	"	S	Yes Yes	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Out.	"	"	Int'l Falls
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

339

MONTH OF *August*, ~~1910~~ *1910*, Class *C* *taxable*, *EMR*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	100 Yes trans	1905	N.Y. 11/24/10	No address	N. M. N. No	Good	No	59 Med. Br. Br. Scar under lower lip.	Italy Cordenons N.Y.	4/4/10	Florida	Aug. 5.						
2	"	" 60 "	1907	" 19/0/07	"	" " " "	"	"	54 DK Br. Br. " on right cheek	" Furnari	" 4/0/10	Cretic	"						
3	"	" 100 "	1907	Mass. 12/0/07	"	" " " "	"	"	56 " Br. " None	"	"	"	"						
4	"	" 140 "	1907	N.Y. "	"	" " " "	"	"	55 1/2 Med. Br. Bl. Mole on left cheek	" Tripi	"	"	"						
5	"	" 90 No	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	53 DK " Br. None	" Furnari	"	"	"						
6	"	" 100 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	54 " Br. "	"	"	"	"						
7	" Father	62 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	54 " " Br. "	"	"	"	"						
8	" Self	160 Yes trans	1905	Mass. 12/0/05	"	" " " "	"	"	51 Med. " Br. "	"	"	"	"						
9	"	" 64 No	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	51 " " " "	"	"	"	"						
10	"	" 80 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Blind R. eye. 56 " Br. Br. Blind Right eye	" Cordenons	" 4/4/10	Florida	"						
11	"	" 60 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	510 " Br. "	"	"	"	"						
12	" Father	50 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	58 1/2 " " Br. Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	"						
13	" Self	50 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	57 " " Br. None	"	"	"	"						
14	"	" 60 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	510 " " Br. Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	"						
15	"	" 50 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	510 " Br. Br. None	" Bartis	"	"	"						
16	"	" 70 Yes trans	N.Y.	8/2-10	"	" " " "	"	"	57 dr " " Fingers hand crippled	" Cordenons	" 5-10	Le Savois	" 7						
17	"	" 30 "	"	6/0-10	Bro. Giuseppe, Int'l Bails	" " " "	"	"	56 med " " Head Scar on forehead	" Cordenons	" 4-10	Savoy	" 8						
18	"	" 30 "	5/14/10	5/28/10	Ohio 5/28/10	No address	"	"	56 " " Br. None	Austria Ungvar	" 5/24/10	Bremen	" 16						
19	"	" 140 "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	56 DK " Br. Cross eyed	" Bregenz	"	"	"						
20	" Father	100 "	"	N.Y.	2-14-10	"	"	"	54 " " " none	Italy Florindo	" 3-14-10	Sancti Spiritus	"						
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS *C* *taxable* *EMR*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moldawan	Nasyl	45		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Canada	St. Francis	Onr. add. unknown. Minn. Int'l Falls		
2	Bitiv	Nik	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		
3	Dal Bo	Antonio	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Onr. Bro: Giovanni St. Francis		
4	Calma	Guisepe	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	No	"	Onr. Onr.	Atikokan Bro: Luigi, St. Francis		
5	Carozillo	Vincenzo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	No	"	Onr. Onr.	Onr. St. Francis		
6	Torre	Frank	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	So.	"	"	Onr. Cousin: Desiderio, Pozzo.		
7	Curador	Antonio	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No relatives		
8	Luita	Pilat	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Ausnaks	Nasyl	28		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Onr. Sash		
10	Bazan	Nik	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Onr. Mother: Yawdoko Ausnaks		
11	Mc Craig	Donald	30		"	S	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Que.	Montreal	No relatives		
12	Munciatti	Luigi	40		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italy no.	"	St. Francis	Onr. Onr.		
13	Byryn	Evan	26		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	"	"		
14	Santin	Pietro	22		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy no.	"	"	"		
15	Czopyk	Lukasz	36		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Onr.	"		
16	Szabatura	Ivan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Onr. William	"		
17	Stone	Joseph	20		"	S	Broom	"	"	England	English	"	Onr. Montreal	Onr. Bro: Mike Medicine Hat		
18	Skolny	Mike	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Onr. Montreal	Onr. Bro: Richard add. unknown Ill. Chicago		
19	Grabowicki	Dominik	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Onr. St. Francis	No relatives.		
20	Kaczynzok	Harry	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Onr. St. Francis	Onr. No relatives.		
21	Jurrien	Pietro	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital no.	"	Onr. St. Francis	"		
22	Jurrien	Guisepe	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Pittler	Harry	24		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Onr. Man.		
24	Najdosz	Peter	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Onr. Wife: Annie, Winnipeg		
25	Luliz	Antonio	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Onr. St. Francis	No relatives		
26	Coatr	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Baswicz	makr	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Onr. St. Francis	"		
28	Bulzie	Alex	28		"	S	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Onr. St. Francis	"		
29	Kalinchuk	George	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Onr. St. Francis	"		
30	Latide	Hilja	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Onr. St. Francis	"		

NOT USED

CLASS CO

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

340

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, ~~1909~~ 1910.

Class *CC, 'CNR'*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement made in the United States, or in any foreign country, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	45	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	8	dk Br	Br	Split upper lip	Austria	Germantown	Quebec	7-07	unknown	Aug 5-10	
2	"	"	100	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med Br	Br	none	"	Garhof	"	1906	"	"	
3	"	"	75	years	N.Y.	7-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Victoria	New York	7-07	"	"	
4	"	"	50	"	"	N.Y.	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	Haibano	"	4-08	"	"	
5	"	Father	40	"	1907	Ohio	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Cordenons	"	4-09	Berlin	"	
6	"	Self	80	"	1905	Penn.	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk Br	Br	"	"	Furnare	"	To. of unknown	"	"	
7	"	"	72	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med Br	Br	"	"	Haibano	Boston	4-08	Sanofie	"	
8	"	"	50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	dk Br	Scar on left	"	Cordenons	N.Y.	3-09	Lasconia	"	
9	"	"	62	yes	1909	Mass	7-09	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med Br	Br	Scar on left	Austria	Stolzmen	N.Y.	4-08	unknown	"	
10	"	"	58	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk Br	none	"	"	John	4-07	"	"	
11	"	"	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7-04	Athenia	"	
12	"	"	90	yes	Trans	N.Y.	7-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk Br	dk Br	"	Italy	Haibano	N.Y.	7-08	Sanjourine	Aug 8-10	
13	"	"	80	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med Br	Br	Scar under	Austria	Stolzmen	John	3-07	unknown	10-11	
14	"	"	52	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk Br	dk Br	none	Italy	Agona	Verona	Quebec	7-09	Montreal	"
15	"	"	12	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med Br	"	Pock marked	Austria	Nytkow	Halifax	7-09	unknown	"	
16	"	"	25	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	Lump on	"	Stone	John	3-06	Montreal	"	
17	"	"	59	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med Br	Br	Scar on chin	England	Bristol	Quebec	7-09	Silician	"	
18	"	"	17	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Unopol	"	7-06	unknown	15-11	
19	"	"	55	yes	1907	Penn	7-07	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Lump on wrist	"	Ilusty	N.Y.	7-27	"	"	
20	"	"	32	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk Br	Br	Scar on wrist	"	Ilusty	Quebec	7-07	"	"	
21	"	"	200	yes	Trans	N.Y.	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Italy	Atiglio	N.Y.	4-09	La Scola	16-11	
22	"	Father	100	"	"	"	N.Y.	4-09	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Flavinda	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	100	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	finger l. hand	Austria	Okropiuna	Quebec	4-08	unknown	"	
24	"	"	30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk Br	"	none	"	Ilumacz	"	5-19	07	"	
25	"	Father	5	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Frey	Scar on index	"	"	John	5-07	La Scola	"	
26	"	Brother	5	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk Br	Br	none	"	"	Quebec	5-07	unknown	"	
27	"	Self	49	yes	1907	N.Y.	12-07	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on l. hand	"	Horodenska	N.Y.	5-10	07	"	
28	"	"	250	Trans	N.Y.	5-19	05	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Blue	no marks	"	Germawitz	N.Y.	5-19	05	"	
29	"	"	360	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stolzmen	John	3-26	06	"	
30	"	"	22	—	—	—	Friend: John Mattman	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Thiland	Yyoskyla	"	5/10/09	British	22-11

CLASS CC. *Walter E. Carr*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Proskwiniak	Elek	20	M.	Labourer	Ys.	Ys.	Austria	Russian	Canada	St. Francis	Out. No relatives	Minn.	Intl Falls
2	Kozla	John	33	M.	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	W. Ft. William	Bro. Alex, 940 Home ave.,	"	"
3	Kozla	Peter	25	S.	"	Ys.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	" W. Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
4	Smczuk	Sen.	20	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Wasyk, 1948 Home ave.,	"	"
5	Melyczenko	Nyholas	19	"	"	Ys.	Ys.	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
6	Harsym	Alek	45	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son: Wasyk, address unknown, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIFIED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

341

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, ~~1907~~ 1910

Class *CC*, *"L.M.R."*

11-1204

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	3 No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 Med Br. Bl.	None	Austria	Wagatowis	St. John	1906	Unknown	Aug. 23
2	"	"	10	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 DK " Br.	"	"	Potoczyska	Quebec	6/10/08	"	"
3	"	"	2	Yes, trans	N.Y., 5/10/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 Med " Bl.	"	"	"	N.Y.	5/10/06	"	"
4	" Mother	20	"	"	7/2/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 Fair " "	Scar on left	"	"	"	7/2/08	Martha	"
5	" Father	2	"	"	5/10/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 Med. " "	None	"	"	"	5/10/08	Unknown	"
6	" Self	10	"	"	6/10/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 DK " Br.	Lump under right eye	"	"	"	6/10/08	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS CC. *Walter E. Carr*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Daved. Benegne	21	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Ital. So.	Canada St. William	Bro. Domenico, Egnus, Ont.	Minn. Int'l Falls
2	Arntsen Adolf	32	M	"	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Bro. Antsine St. William Ont. N. S. Minot.	
3	Kuzys Peter	32	M	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Ant. St. William Ont.	
4	Kuzys Katie	27	F	Occupation	"	"	"	"	St. Arthur Ont.	
5	Castricone Gregorio	27	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Sister Mary Czopjick 1st # 572	
6	Castricone Maria	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Wash. Spokane
7	Dattilio Maria Giovanna	44	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dattilio Pauline	7	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jemsook Fred	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	W. St. William Bro. Mike, 1927 Superior St.	Minn. Int'l Falls
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

342

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, *1910*, *Class D.*

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	30 No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Capello	Quebec	1905	Unknown	Aug. 5	
2	"	"	45	"	—	menor, N.D. Marinius Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	Bl	Side of forehead Scar on left hand crippled	Norway	Tanningburg	"	1907	Virginian	"	9
3	"	"	96	"	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Bl	Little finger	Austria	torodenka	Halifax	3-02	Unknown	"	10
4	"	Husband none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	Gray	none	"	Belgium	"	3-02	"	"	"
5	No Self	100 Yes	1906 1903	Mass. 7/24/03	119 E. 2nd Ave. Spokane, Wash.	Father in law Domenico Dattilio	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	Br.	"	Italy	Popoli	Boston	4/19/03	Minghetti	"	17
6	"	Husband	"	trans	N.Y. 2/0/03	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blk	"	"	"	Haville	N.Y.	2/0/03	Louaine	"	"
7	"	Self	100	"	"	Husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	Med	"	"	"	France	Lietas	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes Self	25	1908 1909	Minn. 7/0/09	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Potargyska	"	0/0/01	Unknown	"	23
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D. *Walter E. Carr*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	29	29				
CLASS C	20	20				
CLASS CC	35	35				
CLASS D	9	9				
CLASS E	13	11	1	#	1	
TOTAL	106	104	1	#	1	#

CLASS B					
ALIAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	DOMINION.	VRANTUM	MISCEL.
13				2	14
13				2	14

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	27

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
 DATE 9/20/10
 DATE

NUMBER 106
 NUMBER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lihkala	Joach	33	M	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	Finish	Canada	Ont. Port Arthur Ont	Int'l Falls
2	Hornal	Jenn	28	F	Dress maker	"	"	Scotch	Ont. Port Arthur Ont	Wife: Margaret, 38 Carter St., Minn.	Int'l Falls
3	Snider	Gertrude	24	F	"	"	"	German	U.S. Spooner	Husband, John, Ont. Ont.	Duluth
4	Kuzyk	Mike	3	M	"	no	"	Lithuanian	Canada	No relatives	Minneapolis
5	Kuzyk	Maya	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	William Ont	Int'l Falls
6	Colston	Howard	21	M	S Carpenter	yes	"	Irish	"	Ont. Niagara Falls Ont.	"
7	Deaper	Oliver	25	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Ont. Father: Thomas Howard	"
8	Woodhall	Alfred	48	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"
9	Medhurst	George	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sister: Frances	"
10	Cantwell	Edward	35	M	"	No	"	Irish	"	Ont. Brother: Charlie, Cobourg, Ont.	"
11	Castro	John	6	M	"	"	"	Ital. No.	"	Ont. Sister: Mary, Ottawa, Ont.	"
12	Sprung	Benjamin	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Ont. No relatives	Wash Spokane
13	Benware	Joseph	48	M	Labourer	No	"	French	"	Ont. Mother: Mrs. Swannish Warner, Sault Ste Marie	Int'l Falls
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

343

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, ~~1900~~ *1910*

Class E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the two pounds, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	3	Yes	1907	Minn. 5/10/07	No address	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	Br.	Finland	Wasa	Quebec	8/29/07	Minidien	July 25			
2	"	"	18	"	L.P.C. 4/6/10	Friend, Mrs Jim Todd, 506	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto	"	"	26			
3	"	"	5	"	1885	2316 1/2 St. W. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	weave eye brows	United States	Dubuque	+	"	Aug 9			
4	"	Father none	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	No marks	Canada	St. William	-	-	"	70		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	2	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Scar on back of neck	"	Quebec	-	"	11		
7	"	"	✓	60	yes	1904	Mass 3/10-04	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue Scar on forehead	England	Bristol	Montreal	7-98	Dominion	"	
8	"	"	3	15	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	none	"	Glasgow	Quebec	4/18-04	Parisian	"	14
9	"	"	4	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Scar on left wrist	"	Upchurch	Halifax	4/14/07	Southwark	"	15
10	"	"	3	5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Scar on bridge of nose	Canada	Montreal	-	-	"	15	
11	No Father	"	"	"	-	149 E 2nd Ave. Portauve, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br.	"	None	"	St. Francis	-	-	"	17
12	Yes Self	✓	70	Yes	6/10/04	N.Y. 9/10/04	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Castillon	-	-	"	18
13	"	"	3	50	"	1900	Mich. 1900	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Ir.	"	"	Montreal	-	-	"	23
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E. *Walter Elari*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten: Samuel M. Thompson
August 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	DIS- CLOSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	22	22			

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
CLASS F			
CLASS G			
CLASS H			
CLASS I			
CLASS J			
CLASS K			
CLASS L			
CLASS M			
CLASS N			
CLASS O			
CLASS P			
CLASS Q			
CLASS R			
CLASS S			
CLASS T			
CLASS U			
CLASS V			
CLASS W			
CLASS X			
CLASS Y			
CLASS Z			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *W. H. H.*
 DATE *9/20/10*
 DATE

NUMBER 2
 NUMBER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Megantic P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mittid	Arthur	31	Miner	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St George P.Q.	Wife Mrs Arthur Mittid St George P.Q. Canada.	Mr Jackman
2	Gagnon	Joseph	50	Miner	"	"	"	"	Blacklake P.Q.	Wife Sarah Gagnon Blacklake P.Q. Canada.	" Lexington
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

344

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

"Class E."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	20.5 No	No	No	No	Bro-in-law George King Jackman, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	St George				
2	"	"	15	"	"	Half Bro. Moses Mosa Levington Me.	"	"	"	"	Crippled Left Thumb	57	"	Gray	Hazel	None	"	St Beancha					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm M. Doyas
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-29-03

PER *Altan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Joseph bowen Albert	25	m	layer		England	Eng	Canada Montreal	Yorker Thomas	Pa Philadelphia
2	James Marley	19	"	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
3	Stan Ken	30	m	laborer		Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	St. Petersburg	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Mary	20	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary	6	m	"		England	"	"	"	"
6	John	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary	100	f	"		Russia	"	"	"	"
8	Charles	28	m	journalist		France	French	France Paris	wife Emma	France
9	James	26	m	layer		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	wife Ellen	Scot NY New York
10	William	29	"	wright		England	Eng	Treston	wife Clara	Mass Boston
11	Thomas	31	"	tailor		Russia	Lithuanian	England London	father Jonas	NY New York
12	Mabel	33	f	domestic		India	English	Canada Montreal	brother Blanton	Ills Chicago
13	Charles	56	m	"		Sweden	Sw	USA Portland	No Relations	Ore Portland
14	John	23	m	"		Scotland	Scot	Scotland Midcalton	father Alex. Morrison	Scot Scotland
15	Sarah	25	f	wife		England	Eng	England Westington	father John Myers	Eng NO. Richmond
16	Arthur	24	m	layer		"	"	Nottingham	father Cornelius	Eng NY Gouverneur
17	Ernest	28	m	"		"	"	Dearby	wife Gertrude	Eng
18	Giuseppe	40	"	laborer		Austria	Ital	Austria Doro	wife Catharina	Pa Harrisburg
19	Mary Eliz.	26	f	"		Africa	Eng	Africa Hawick	father Sir Geo. M. Sutton	Scot Hawick
20	Thomas	26	m	laborer		Scotland	Scot	Scotland Aberdeen	wife Mary	Pa Harrisburg
21	John	21	"	laborer		"	"	"	brother Alex. Morrison	Scot Scotland
22	James	38	m	"		"	"	"	brother John	Scot Scotland
23	Sarah	50	f	seamstress		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chernikoff	wife Anna	Mass Attleboro
24	Mah	40	m	carpenter		"	"	"	No Relations	NY New York
25	Gaetano	32	"	Gardener		Italy	Ital	Italy Sabaudia	wife Franziska	Pa Pittsburgh
26	Giusepp	33	"	Salesman		"	"	"	wife Angelina	NY New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

315

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910 CLASS B.

11-2003													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													
By whom was passage paid?													
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													
Whether a Polygamist.													
Whether an Anarchist.													
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													
Deformed or Crippled.													
Height.													
Color of—													
Place of Birth.													
Marks of Identification.													
Country.													
City or Town.													
Seaport of Landing.													
Date of Landing.													
Name of SS.													
Date of Examination.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2943

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brown	Catharine	24	Wid. Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Son. Patrick Joseph	Mass. Braintree
2	Brandorger	Giusepp	21	ms Laborer	No	Italy	Ital	" "	father. Nicolo	Ills Chicago
3	Capozzi	Paolo	18	" " "	"	"	"	"	father. Domenico	" "
4	Knewcomb	Ollie	23	" Swaiter	"	Germany	German	"	father. Hubert	" "
5	Alban	Wm Henry	13	" None	"	England	Eng	England Huddersfield	father. Robt	Mass. New York
6	De Montaigne	Alfred	27	" Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father. Robt	Ills Chicago
7	Mirreze	Jean	21	" Laborer	"	France	French	France Lannion	father. Jean	Mass. Boston
8	Benjamin	Rudolph	34	ms. Carpenter	"	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	father. Louis Benjamin	Germany
9	Roblet	Louis	29	ms Laborer	"	France	French	France St. Briene	father. Louis	France
10	Cennaucku	Capolu	23	ms Tailor	No	Russia	Lithuanian	England London	father. Kapukas	Ny. Brooklyn
11	Richmond	Alan	17	" None	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father. John	Mass. Boston
12	Linden	John	17	" None	"	England	Eng	England Liverpool	father. Martin	Eng. Ohio Cleveland
13	Tamara	Vencont	22	ms Lab	No	Russia	Eng	Canada Montreal	father. Anton	Ny. New York
14	Kutze	John	19	" " "	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Westera	father. Anton	Sweden
15	Kurilo	Edward J.	26	" m Teacher	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	father. Edward	Ny. New York
16	Katz	Solomon	22	" Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Denmark Copenhagen	father. Isaac	R.I. Providence
17	Osborne	Isabel	28	" " "	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	father. Isabel	Ny. Saratoga
18	Tonkovic	Jandre	18	" Laborer	No	Austria	Harv	Canada Montreal	father. Jandre	Ind. Indiana
19	Archibald	Archibald	20	" " "	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	father. John	Scotland
20	Syke	Harriett	23	" " "	"	England	Eng	England	father. Henry	England
21	Valeriu	Alfonso	19	" Barber	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	father. Alfonso	Italy
22	Alisi	Andrea	39	" m Farmer	"	"	"	"	father. Andrea	"
23	Carbon	Napario	31	" m Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	father. Carbon	"
24	Alisi	Calogro	28	" m Laborer	"	"	"	"	father. Calogro	"
25	Radolff	Luigi	67	" m Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	father. Luigi	"
26	Garofalo	Pasquale	50	" m Laborer	"	"	"	"	father. Pasquale	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

316

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Country.	City or Town.				
1	No					Miss Mary Gordon					5' 5" ft	Bro Blue	England	St. Albans		4/10	Numidian	Aug. 6
2	No					Cous - Antonio Rizzello					5' 2" dr	Bro Blue	Italy	Valdagno	Quebec	6/7/10	Sardinian	" 6
3	No					Cous Michel St. Jona					5' 2" "	Bro Blue	Italy	Valdagno		8/4/10	Carinthian	" 6
4	No					Geneva Club					5' 9" ft	Bro Blue	Germany	Oshrad		6/10	Pomeranian	" 8
5	Yes					father Ernest Rhodes					5' 2" "	Bro Blue	England	St. Albans	Mont	7/10	Tunisian	" 8
6	No					Boh 371 Lebanon St.												" 9
7	No					In Transit												" 9
8	No					former Residence												" 9
9	Yes					In Transit												" 9
10	Yes																	" 9
11	No																	" 9
12	No					Uncle Franz S. Ozarlos					5' 3" ft	Bro Blue	France	St. Briene	Quebec	8/10	Carinthian	" 9
13	No					109 Grand St. New York					5' 6" ft	Bro Blue	Russia	Petrovsk		7/10	Pomeranian	" 10
14	No					Franklin St. Boston					4' 10" ft	Bro Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	7/10	Pretarian	" 10
15	No					Albert Joseph												" 10
16	No					Cous Anna Anderson					5' 1" ft	Bro Blue	England	Liverpool	Quebec	7/10	Consean	" 12
17	No					Bro Jonas					5' 1" ft	Bro Blue	Sweden	Korvstad		7/10	Carinthian	" 12
18	No					Uncle John					5' 2" ft	Bro Blue	Russia	Petrovsk		7/10	Pretarian	" 12
19	No					309 Grand St. New York					5' 8" ft	Bro Blue	Sweden	Warsaw	Mont	7/10	Victorian	" 13
20	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 4" ft	Bro Blue	Russia	Swinsan	Quebec	7/10	Victorian	" 13
21	No					Comp. Miss					5' 5" "	Bro Blue	Do	Vilna		8/10	Victorian	" 13
22	No					Windward College					5' 5" "	Bro Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	8/10	Hesperian	" 13
23	No					Brother Yours Donkovic					5' 7" dr	Bro Blue	Austria	Sentz	St. Albans	4/10	Pomeranian	" 18
24	No					Uncle Sam Rurran					5' 5" ft	Bro Blue	Austria	Sentz	St. Albans	4/10	Hesperian	" 18
25	No					father - Franciscus					5' 3" dr	Bro Blue	Italy	Polignano	Quebec	8/10	Victorian	" 19
26	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 7" "	Bro Blue	Do	Polignano				" 19
27	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 7" ft	Bro Blue	Do	Polignano				" 19
28	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 5" dr	Bro Blue	Do	Polignano				" 19
29	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 5" dr	Bro Blue	Do	Polignano				" 19
30	No					Bro Low Miss					5' 5" dr	Bro Blue	Do	Polignano				" 19

atrophy & paralysis of right leg below knee (R)

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Campbell	Alexina	28	f.	Domestic	Scot	Scot	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. Thom. Douglas Torrington, Danes River Glasgow VT	Stowe	
2	Hol den	John	25	m.	min. ⁵	Eng	Eng	Canada Montreal	wife - Emily Holden 31 Rutledge St. near Baskin Rd.	Providence	
3	Loubutic	Annie	31	f.	Domestic	Russia	Lithuanian		father - Ragmery Maximilian Suwak. Ill. Chicago		
4	Lugas	Gaston	46	m.	merch.	France	French	France Cognac	wife - Marie C. Malthe Cognac Charant	Mass Boston	
5	(Co)	William	46	m.	Engines	England	English	South Africa Germiston	No relatives in Eng		
6		Annie	31	f.	wife						
7		Charles	6	m.	none						
8		Winifred	5	f.							
9	Allan	Frederick	18	m.	com. ⁵			England London	father - Frederick C. Allen 18 Lombard St. London Eng. N.Y.	New York	
10	Brown	Alex	28	m.	com. ⁵	Scot	Scot	Scotland Aberdeen	father - Alex. Brown near Aberdeen Scot.	Rockville	
11	Wild	Henry	26	m.	com. ⁵	England	Eng.	Canada Toronto	father - Henry - 11 Dundas St. W. H.	Newmarket	
12	Stirling	Matthew	24	m.	com. ⁵	Scot	Scot	Mont.	father - Stirling Scot. N.Y.	Schenectady	
13	Cadore	Domenico	21	m.	com. ⁵	Italy	Ital.	France Paris	father - Antonio Cadore	New York	
14	Green	Ellen	36	f.	m. wife	England	Eng.	Canada Mont.	Veena Venita. Scot. N.Y.		
15	"	Leonard	3	m.	S. Nom				Mr. Law Harry Cave Eng.	Cincinnati	
16	Harvey	Gertrude	39	f.	S. Domestic				Elchur St. Harrow Derby		
17	Burney	Agatha	3	f.	m. com. ⁵				Wach do		
18	"	Agatha	26	f.	m. wife				Mr. Law do		
19	"	Kathleen	1	f.	S. Domestic				Sister Mrs. Elouise Reed Eng.		
20	"	Lucy	1	f.	S. Domestic				New House, Ballinacorney Rd. Dublin		
21	Gonarc	Duchergian	21	m.	S. Labor	France	French	France	Mrs. Chas. Martin		
22	Graham	John	37	m.	com. ⁵	Scot	Scot	Scotland	to King's Cross, Victoria St. N.Y.		
23	Curtis	George N.	30	m.	com. ⁵	Ireland	Irish	India Amritsar	Uncle do		
24	Brund	Edward	31	m.	com. ⁵	France	French	Canada Castor	Wife - do		
25									Wife - do		
26									Wife - do		
27									Wife - do		
28									Wife - do		
29									Wife - do		
30									Wife - do		
31	Allan										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS. B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF *August*, 191*0*

CLASS B.

OVER)

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL. AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2943

PER *Canadian Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shlimm, Yuen Kel	44	m	Tailor	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Scola	wife Rosa Scola Galicia Aust NY.	New York
2	" " " " " " " "	18	f	Wearstitch	Yes	"	"	"	mothers	"
3	Shapira, Joseph	18	m	Smuck	"	Russia	"	Canada Montreal	mothers Hunka	Chicago
4	W. Alson, 1-86851	28	m	Granite	"	Scotland	Scottish	Brownburg	father John	Wis Red Granite
5	" " " " " " " "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alex	"
6	Marlin, Cleopatra	30	f	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	Montreal	father Wilhelm	Burlington
7	" " " " " " " "	47	m	Lab.	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	father Elig. Cati	NY NY.
8	Stephenson, Mary	42	f	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	father Robert	Chicago
9	Fuller, J. M.	32	m	Merchant	"	Eng	Eng	Eng London	wife Louisa 25 Mayfield St.	NY NY.
10	Corbett, Thomas	23	m	Boiler	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	father Thomas	Philadelphia
11	Catchpole, Edith	38	f	wife	"	England	English	England London	brother William Warren	England
12	Erickson, Martin	44	m	Machinist	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	father Anders	Rockford
13	" " " " " " " "	46	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Larson	"
14	" " " " " " " "	17	f	None	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
15	" " " " " " " "	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
16	Krantz, Franz	27	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	wife Hedwig	"
17	Matteo, Gennaro	35	m	Labarer	"	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	No relative	Cleveland
18	Patterson, Norman	37	"	Clerk	"	England	English	England	father William	England
19	Bishop, Reginald	41	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Wellington	father Richard	Allamuchy
20	Hovri, Charles	22	m	Com.	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	father Abraham	Boston
21	Linklin, Arthur	30	"	"	"	England	Eng	England	father Frank	"
22	Hardwick, Thomas	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph	"
23	Griesinger, Adolph	43	m	"	"	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	wife Fredrika	New York
24	Harrison, Eliza Jane	48	f	Teacher	"	England	Eng	England Leeds	brother Charles	"
25	Hacko, William	28	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	mother Emily	"
26	Wyes, Anthony	28	"	"	"	Alsace	German	"	wife Katarina	"
27	Storkiewicz, Antoni	37	m	Labarer	"	Austria	Polish	"	father Galica	New York
28	Farley, J. M.	52	m	Clerk	"	Eng	Eng	England Liverpool	brother John	"
29	" " " " " " " "	46	f	wife	"	"	"	"	brother John	"
30	Kaplan, Moses	23	m	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	wife Fugy	New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

class:

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

348

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						Country.	City or Town.						
1	No self	6.7.10										51	Br	Bro	Austria	Salzburg	7/10	Montreal	July 20			
2	No father											51	"	"	Do	Do						
3	No self	4.5.10										55	"	Blue	Russia	Orsk	9/10	Montezuma	20			
4	No	40.10										57 1/2	"	"	Scotland	Condorret	5/10	Emp of Ireland	20			
5	No	80.10										57 1/2	"	Bro	Do	Do						
6	No	L.P.C. 2.5.10										55	"	Dark Blue	Finland	Yokescen	10/9		30			
7	No											55	"	Dark Blue	Finland	Yokescen	10/9		30			
8	No	120.10										56	"	Br	Sweden	Glasgow	7/10	L. Michigan	30			
9	No	500.10										53	"	"	Sweden	Glasgow	7/10	L. Michigan	30			
10	No	40.10										56	"	Br	England	London	Mont	7/10	Champl	1		
11	No	3.1.10										57	"	Gray	Ireland	Belfast	8/10	L. Erie	3			
12	No	Booys										53	"	Blue	England	London	8/10	Emp of Ireland	6			
13	No	7.10										53	"	"	Sweden	Dalsland	7/10	Emp of Ireland	6			
14	No	father										50	"	"	Do	Vernland	"	"	6			
15	No											50	"	"	Do	Christiania	"	"	6			
16	No	Self										510	"	Bro Blue	Sweden	Sodra Vin	"	"	6			
17	No	3.5.10										56	"	"	Italy	Napoli	8/10	Montreal	6			
18	No	60										53	"	Bro	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	8			
19	No	7.10										58	"	Dark Blue	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	8			
20	No	Self										59	"	Bro Blue	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	11			
21	No	40										59	"	Gray	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	12			
22	No	1000										510	"	Dark Blue	Germany	Kesleburg	7/10	L. Manitoba	13			
23	No	7.5.10										57	"	Gray	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	17			
24	No	30.10										54	"	"	England	Thorne	8/10	Emp of Ireland	18			
25	No	40										55	"	Bro Blue	Austria	Salzburg	7/10	Montezuma	20			
26	No											57	"	Gr	Eng	Liverpool	7/10	E. But	20			
27	No	40.10										55	"	Br	Eng	Liverpool	7/10	E. But	20			
28	No	30.10										53	"	"	Russia	Broons	9/10	Mumford	May 20			
29	No	7.10										53	"	"	Do	Do						
30	No	Self										53	"	"	Do	Do						

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

PER

C. P. R. S.S.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Without head													
2	Thornton	Henry James	32	m	Student	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Father Henry Thomas 168 Buckhurst St. Melbourne	Australia		
3	Browne	Clifford H.	16	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kathleen Mitford St. Victoria Aus	do		
4	Harvey	Joseph	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	216 Murray St. Perth Aus	do		
5	Jacob	Peneth	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kadina St.	grave St. Kadina Australia	do		
6	Pitt	George	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Fth Joseph Easton St. Northcote Aus	do		
7	Adams	John P.	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth Thomas Appington Victoria	do		
8	Head	John R.	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth John Oakleigh Melbourne	do		
9	Cleveland	Kenneth A.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth Arthur & Mary Boat Rd. Melbourne	do		
10	Justin	Harold A.	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth Herbert Western Beach Geelong	do		
11	Vohr	Josephus B.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	Mother Dorothy Rose Park Adelaide	do		
12	Matthew	Charles H.	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	Glenelg	Father Wm. Heidel-wood Berry Rd. Ivanhoe	do		
13	McLeod	Julius F.	18	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Portland	Fth Donald Mulligan Station W.Aus	do		
14	Irwin	John M.	16	m	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Glenelg	Fth Charles Mulligan St. Glenelg	do		
15	Waring	Walter M.	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Fth John Baldwin Rd. Melbourne	do		
16	Nicholson	Ray	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	Fth Wm. A. Geelong, Australia	do		
17	Cusack	John R.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Fth Henry Bennett, Australia	do		
18	Adams	Atol G.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Mother Ida Fairlie House Melbourne	do		
19	Smith	Ross M.	17	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Adelaide	Fth Andrew Station, Backburn, Australia	do		
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 CLASS B.

C.P.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

349

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

CLASS B.

11-2062

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	800	No									Australia	South Melbourne	Quebec	8/8/00	Britain	Aug 2		
2	"	Father	130	No						5 1/2	"	"	"	Victoria	do	do	do	do		
3	"	Mother	130	No						5 11	"	grey	150	"	Perth	do	do	do	do	
4	"	Father	130	No						5 6	"	"	120	"	Snowtown	do	do	do	do	
5	"	"	130	No						5 7	"	"	140	"	Clifton	do	do	do	do	
6	"	"	130	No						5 9	"	"	126	"	Alphington	do	do	do	do	
7	"	"	130	No						5 1/2	"	"	144	"	Carlton	do	do	do	do	
8	"	"	130	No						5 4	"	lebrs blue	137	"	New- shorn	do	do	do	do	
9	"	"	130	No						5 8	"	"	135	"	Melbourne	do	do	do	do	
10	"	Mother	130	No						5 6	"	br grey	133	"	James- town	do	do	do	do	
11	"	Father	130	No						5 5	"	"	130	"	Belling- wood	do	do	do	do	
12	"	"	130	No						5 6	"	blue	131	"	Portland	do	do	do	do	
13	"	"	130	No						5 6 3/4	"	grey	135	"	Glanely	do	do	do	do	
14	"	"	130	No						5 7	"	"	140	"	Glen- terrie	do	do	do	do	
15	"	"	130	No						5 9	"	red blue	135	"	Geelong	do	do	do	do	
16	"	"	130	No						5 6	"	br grey	120	"	Woolswell	do	do	do	do	
17	"	"	130	No						5 7 1/2	"	br blue	140	"	Melbourne	do	do	do	do	
18	"	"	130	No						5 9	"	lt br grey	150	"	Sema- phore	do	do	do	do	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

11-2993

PER *Canadian Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	<i>Glick</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ponowitz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>Chay</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Sabitino</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Covara</i>	<i>Plainville</i>
	<i>Curci</i>	<i>Orbano</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

11-200

(over)

P. 22. 2

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2963

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Szpak</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laboreur</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mother Helena</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Halabuda</i>	<i>Justin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bashna</i>	<i>Bashna</i>	<i>Galacia</i>
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Canada Line

Canada Line

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

351

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal Canada*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*0*

CLASS *B.*

11-2003

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Yes or No.		If Yes—		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		Marks of Identification.											
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>		<i>August 9</i>							
		<i>2-1000 34 No</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>4/10</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>57</i>		<i>145</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polonia</i>		<i>1/10</i>		<i>Pring</i>									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
2
2
1
1
1
1
1
1
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2943

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Discharge									
2	Baviera Natal	16	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Rocca Montebello	Father - Angelo	Brown Station
3	Varacalli Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Toritto	Father - Pietro	New York
4	Vassanellis Theophilos	21	"	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Antonimina	Father - Emanuele	Butler
5	Baird Thomas Geo	30	"	"		Turkey	Greek	Calymon	Father - Calymon	N.Y. New York
6	Margaret	35	f	"		Ireland	Irish	Preston	Father - Richard	"
7	Spagnolo Bruno	28	f	"		England	English	"	No Relative	"
8	Terrani Gaetano	33	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	St. Maria	Wife - Caterina	New Galilee
9	Romano Paolo	59	m	Mason		Italy	Italian	Altina	Wife - Angela	Utah St. Lake City
10	Chiatti Pietro	47	"	Labourer		"	"	Antonimina	Wife - Calogretta	Butler
11	Majors Haratis	38	"	"		"	"	St. Stephen	Wife - Nunzia	Piney Fork
12	Domonici	22	"	"		England	Eng	England London	Father - Albert	Montpelier
13	Domonici	45	"	"		"	"	"	Wife - Mary	New York
14	Guarino Lieberato	38	"	"		"	"	Napoli	Wife - Pasqualina	"
15	Guarino Giuseppe	37	"	Labourer		"	"	Sarino	Wife - Raffaele	"
16	Calogeros Sakelarios	58	"	"		"	"	Caoulonia	Wife - Rosa	Middleton
17	John	43	"	"		Turkey	Greek	Calymnos	Wife - Eudokia	New York
18	Furee	21	"	"		England	Eng	England London	Father - Hon. Justice Scrutton	"
19	Barbara	17	"	Student		"	"	"	Father - F. Scrutton	"
20	Vidal Hilda	15	f	"		"	"	"	Wife - Grace	"
21	Thompson George	38	f	"		"	"	"	Wife - Do	"
22	Sakelarios	20	m	Labourer		Turkey	Greek	Calymnos	Wife - Eleonora	New York
23	Sakelarios	19	"	"		"	"	"	Sister - Maria	"
24	Rogers Edgar	41	m	Labourer		England	English	Weyford	Father - Elizabeth Ann	Fla Tarpon Spr
25	Calaras	21	"	Labourer		Turkey	Greek	Comas	Father - George	Fla Tarpon Spr
26	Matrolas George	33	"	"		"	"	"	Wife - George	"
27	Albanesi Domenico	38	"	"		Italy	Italian	Caoulonia	Wife - Teresa	"
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

352

OF Montreal (Canada), MONTH OF August, 1910

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	38			Prather, Antonio				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
2	No		25	No		212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
3			28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
4			25	No		212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
5	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
6	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
7	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
8	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
9	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
10	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
11	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
12	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
13	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
14	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
15	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
16	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
17	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
18	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
19	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
20	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
21	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
22	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
23	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
24	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
25	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
26	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
27	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
28	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
29	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
30	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
31	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
32	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				
33	No		28			212 Brown St. New York				5'3"	Brn	Italy	Porto	7/10	Royal	July 27				

Canadian National

+ Sebaceous eyes of scalp (S)

CLASS B.

Canadian Nat 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniah.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2953

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dunlop	George	60	m	Boiler		Yseyo Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool	Bro. Robt. Cotton	England
2	Callaghan	Philip	60	m	Laborer		Canada	Eng	Wansworth	James Hodgkinson	Cleveland
3	Taylor	Peter	32	m	Married		England	Irish	Kenilworth	Wife. Emily	Saratoga
4	Taylor	Fanny	36	f	Wife		"	"	Montreal	Father. John Gossell	Toledo
5	Tatelman	Lillian	8	f	None		"	"	"	Grand father	"
6	Krumchansky	Barbara	58	f	Food Seaman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	No relatives	New York
7	Nin nie	Mirsh	33	m	Merchant		"	"	Szarnegrod	Wife. Chene	"
8	Calder	James	29	m	Carpenter		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Father. James Calder	Boston
9	Sullivan	Thomas	25	m	Laborer		England	Irish	"	Mother. Margaret Sullivan	"
10	Edwards	Edward	34	m	Merchant		Australia	English	Vancouver	Wife. Mary	Chicago
11	Spencer	John	30	m	Callender		England	English	Blackburn	Wife. Mary	New Bedford
12	Joye	Alexander	38	m	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife. Francis	England
13	Kenny	John	41	m	"		England	Eng	London	Wife. Margaret	Boston
14	Caplan	Samuel	34	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Tel Aviv	No relatives	Everston
15	Wells	John W.	37	m	Gravestone		Yseyo	England	Penryn	Wife. Mary Ann	Man Rockville
16	Stokes	Grace	30	f	S. Domestic		"	"	Ludlow	Sister. Elizabeth	Buffalo
17	Cebula	Aaron	21	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Taraspol	Father. Moses Cebula	Evansville
18	Speero	John	31	m	Cutter		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Father. Samuel	Keel Mo. Vinal Haven
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

353

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910

CURSE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	500 No	In Transit	(Bro law) A. O. McIntyre	No	No	Good	No	In Transit		In Transit	Mont. 6/10	Laurentia	July 26					
2	No		500 No	Bro. law	3199 40 99 St. Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	55	Gray Blue	Canada Ontario	Quebec	7/10	Dominion	28				
3	No		60 No	Michael Poley	Saratoga Race track	No	No	Good	No	55	Gray	England Coventry				29				
4	No	Husb	30 No	Thos. R. Taylor	1308 Prospect St.	No	No		No	59	Blue	England Birmingham			1/09	Dominion Aug	5			
5	No	father		father		No	No		No											
6	No	Self	20 No	David Baras	233 Powell St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	53	dr Bro	Russia	Prose		7/10	Canada	9			
7	No		150 No	mother Freida	74-76 av. C New York	No	No	Good	No	56		do	Spalla				9			
8	No			George Mac	Irish Mont. N. Y.	No	No		No	56		Scotland	Abayn		7/10		12			
9	No		110 No	M. J. McLeod	30 Hanover St Boston	No	No		No	510		do	Glasgow		7/09	Megantie	12			
10	No		80 No	Bro. Dennis Sullivan	146 Benson av. Wrentham	No	No		No	59		England	Gravesend		7/10	Dominion	12			
11	No		200 No	In Transit		No	No		No											
12	No		9 No	Boarding House	44 Beaver St. New Bedford	No	No		No	53		England	Blackburn		7/10		15			
13	No		50 No	No Address		No	No		No	59		Ireland	Dublin		7/10		15			
14	Yes		300 No	In Transit		No	No		No											
15	No		40 No	Bro. Beal Caplan	Central Street Wrentham	No	No		No	54		Russia	Margon Paul		7/10	Megantie	18			
16	No			Thos. H. Evans		No	No		No	59		England	Penryn		7/10		22			
17	No		60 No	Bro. K. H. O'Leary		No	No		No	53			Ludlow		7/09	Dominion	22			
18	No		47 No	Uncle Sam Fishman	509 Division St. Wrentham	No	No		No	56		Russia	Chassan		7/10	Megantie	23			
19	No		60 No	No Address		No	No		No	57		Ireland	Co. Down		7/10		24			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **10**

11-2943

PER *Robert Record*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	<i>Grason</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>wife Maggie</i>	<i>Bellevue St. Paisley, Scot. N.Y.</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	
	<i>W. H. K. Lash</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>						<i>father James</i>	<i>Inverfeith, Scot</i>	<i>was Red Granite</i>	
	<i>Trissina</i>	<i>Georgos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>wife Constantine</i>	<i>Mikro walsa, Greece</i>	<i>Ells Donville</i>	
	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. Sov.</i>		<i>St. Timothy</i>	<i>Castel Grand, Potengo</i>	<i>Conn Greenwich</i>		
	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Bonea, Italy</i>		<i>fr. Luigi Giordano</i>	<i>Bonea, Italy</i>	<i>fr. Luigi</i>	
	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grandmere</i>	<i>Margaret Turner</i>	<i>Lenox St. N.Y.</i>	<i>Glen Falls</i>	
	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father David</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
		<i>Adrie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>						<i>father Louis Regal</i>	<i>London</i>		
	<i>Henotti</i>	<i>Arians</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital. Sov.</i>		<i>the above via N.Y.</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Palenza, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas G.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Russell</i>	<i>Spring Hill, Aberdeen</i>	<i>Scot. Me</i>	<i>Gardner</i>	
	<i>W. H. George</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>watch</i>					<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father Robert</i>	<i>Mayala New Abby Rd. Dufferin</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20														
21														
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Labl (Rep)

Wash Reg

CLASS 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2963

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Acciari	Giuseppe	25	m	Lab.	pp	Italy	Italian	Canada N. Ontario	Wife Caterina, 2400 Andretta, 2400, 2400	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Miele	Federico	21	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonina, 2400 Andretta, 2400, 2400	" Troy
3	Trattura	Luigi	30	m	Shor max.	"	"	"	Italy Fallo	Wife Rosa, 2400, 2400	Pa Philadelphia
4	Namasi	Giovanni	10	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Lo Caserta	Father, 2400, 2400	" "
5	Servadeo	Pietro	23	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Torito	Father, 2400, 2400	N.Y. New York
6	Larosa	Domenico	40	m	Tailor	pp	"	"	Canlanda	Wife Maria, 2400, 2400	Pa Freeport
7	Gaschio	Giuseppe	24	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Pal. de Colle	Father, 2400, 2400	N.Y. New York
8	Romano	Domenico	27	m	"	"	"	"	Serra Bruno	Wife Rosa, 2400, 2400	" "
9	Gallato	Pasquale	36	m	Stone	"	"	"	Guardia Regia	Wife Margherita, 2400, 2400	" Syracuse
10	Trattura	Vincenzo	33	m	Shor	"	"	"	Medford	Wife Bombina, 2400, 2400	Pa Philadelphia
11	Vicario	Giovanni	50	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Falerna	Wife Paulina, 2400, 2400	N.Y. New York
12	Namiano	Salvatore	43	m	"	pp	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni, 2400, 2400	" "
13	Ricciardi	Filomeno	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina, 2400, 2400	" "
14	Di Stella	Domenico	47	m	"	"	"	"	Cote di Angio	Wife Angela, 2400, 2400	N.Y. New York
15	"	Antonio	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Bernardo	Antonio	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 2400, 2400	" "
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

355

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*6*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, limitation, or restriction, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any other act of Congress, or by reason of any other act of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															Date of last departure from U. S.
1	No	60 No				Bro Luigi Cocchiola						5 7 1/2	Br		Italy	Andria		3/10	Volturno	July 30
2	"	"				Bro-in-law Michele Rizzo						5 1 1/2	Br		Italy	Andria		"	"	30
3	No	"	no	No		Bro Alfredo Di Gerolamo						5 3	Br		Italy	Fallo		"	"	30
4	No	"	no	No		Bro Michele Alesani						5 2 dr	Br		Italy	Caserta		7/10	Campania	Aug. 8
5	No	"	no	No		Bro law Michele Montalini						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		8/10	Volturno	10
6	"	"	no	No		Bro law Carmelo Chitti di Giusepp						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		"	"	10
7	"	"	no	No		Bro 281 Tripart. Pa.						5 3	Br		Italy	Caulando		"	"	10
8	"	"	no	No		Bro law Michele Tursi						5 2 1/2	Br		Italy	Riggio Calabria		"	"	10
9	No	"	no	No		Bro law Vincenzo Caputo						5 5 1/2	Br		Italy	Polo di Colle		"	"	10
10	No	"	no	No		Bro 155 St. Mary's						5 5 1/2	Br		Italy	Spadola		"	"	10
11	No	"	no	No		Bro 68 No. Clayton St.						5 6	Br		Italy	Catanzaro		"	"	10
12	No	"	no	No		Bro Luigi Cattura Pa.						5 5	Br		Italy	Guardia		"	"	10
13	No	"	no	No		Bro 788 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Campobasso		"	"	10
14	No	"	no	No		Bro 68 No. Clayton St.						5 5	Br		Italy	Fallo		"	"	10
15	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
16	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
17	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
18	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
19	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
20	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
21	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
22	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
23	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
24	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
25	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
26	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
27	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
28	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
29	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
30	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
31	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
32	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17
33	No	"	no	No		Bro 123 So. 4th St. Philadelphia						5 5	Br		Italy	Salerno		7/10	Campania	17

Examiner W. Fine

+ Rough manner to enter side of a post boat
* Poor Physique "Norma" (B)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2943

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Larsen	Carl	23	m	single	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Montreal	father. Hans Larsen	NY New York
2	Pasqual	Musad	20	m	single	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Larsen	Larsen	27	m	single	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
4	Larsen	Larsen	27	m	single	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
5	Larsen	Larsen	27	m	single	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal (Canada, MONTH OF August, 1910

CLASS

(OVER)

11-2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, listing for each and treatment of the alien, as required by statute, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by laws of any other nation, territory, province or agree- ment, or whether convicted or charged with crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.							Eyes.
1	No work	25	No				Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
2	Deep	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
3	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
4	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
5	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
6	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
7	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
8	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
9	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
10	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
11	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
12	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
13	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
14	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
15	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
16	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
17	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29
18	"	25	No				Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Bro Blue	11	8	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit	Mont	4/10	Manhattan	July 29

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Wicelli	Giuseppantonio	47	m	laborer	No	Italy	Ital.	Canada Montreal	wife Marie	Canada Montreal	New York
2	Karakoukas	Dimutrios	32	m	laborer	No	Greece	Greek	" "	wife Kallina	Canada Montreal	New York
3	Nica	Pasqual	37	m	laborer	No	Italy	Ital.	" "	children Adam, Greece, Ills Chicago	" "	" "
4	Quillo	Francesco	42	"	laborer	"	"	"	" "	wife Rosaria	Canada Montreal	New York
5	Eidtkuber	Allois	22	"	sewiter	"	Austria	German	" "	children George, Austria	" "	" "
6	Lanand	Gabriel Leon	23	m	butcher	"	France	French	" "	mother Emily, France	" "	" "
7	Waters	Joseph	29	m	spinster	"	England	Eng.	" "	brother James, Montreal	" "	" "
8	Kladianos	George	35	"	laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Canada Montreal	wife Maria Agalia	Canada Montreal	Greece
9	Johnson	John	26	m	laborer	No	England	Eng.	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
10	Vetrains	Giosanna	37	f	wife	No	Italy	Ital.	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
11	Cohen	Harry	19	m	tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
12	Casilli	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	No	Italy	Ital.	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
13	Garfenkel	Samuel	32	m	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
14	Woodward	George	25	m	sewiter	"	Ireland	Irish	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
15	Diemesse	Reni	21	"	machinist	"	France	French	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
16	Vetrains	Nicola	38	m	laborer	No	Italy	Ital.	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
17	Tennant	Robert	32	m	laborer	No	Ireland	Irish	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
18	Asbaker	Shakour	35	f	laborer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Demascus	Demascus	Turkey
19	Algoe	Anthony	23	m	laborer	No	Canada	Canadian	Canada Montreal	brother Joseph, Montreal	Canada Montreal	New York
20	Odic	Louis	45	m	laborer	No	France	French	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
21	Jones	Ogwen	23	"	sewiter	"	Wales	Welsh	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
22	Sainz	Emanuel	24	"	cook	"	Spain	Spanish	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
23	Brent	Gilbert	19	"	"	"	France	French	" "	brother Joseph, Montreal	" "	" "
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

11-160

(b)(7)(C)

CP

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

124

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pietrantonio	Nicolamaris	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	wife - Virginia Cassacelli, Compobasso, So. Wash D.C.	
2	Marcogliesi	Vincenzo	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife - Angela Marie Cassacelli, Compobasso, So. D.C.	
3	Natali	Evangulista	41	"	laborer	no	Italy	Ital	Toronto	wife - Pasqualina St. Angelo, In Theodice, Cassio, Me. Bangor	
4	Vetrains	Nicola	38	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father - Vincenzo St. Leo, Sumner, Me. Cassio, Mass. Boston	
5	"	Giovanna	37	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father - Domenico St. Leo, Sumner, Me. Cassio, Mass. Boston	
6	Angelini	Ernesto	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Nelson	wife - Raffaello Varrassi St. Leo, Sumner, Me. Cassio, Mass. Boston	
7	Palligiani	Antonio	44	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife - Domenico St. Leo, Sumner, Me. Cassio, Mass. Boston	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

358

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30 years</i>	<i>trans NY.</i>	<i>Bro. Giovanni</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6 1/2 dr Brk Brn</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso.</i>	<i>NY.</i>	<i>6/10 Verona</i>	<i>July 26</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1/100th level</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2 " Dr Brn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>trans NY.</i>	<i>Nephew Di Crescenzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5 dr Brk Brn</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Reis</i>	<i>NY.</i>	<i>1/10 Terminal</i>	<i>Aug. 6</i>		
4	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 " " "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Casserta</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>Unkason</i>		
5	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Giovanni</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1 " Dr Brk Brn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>trans NY.</i>	<i>44 P. W. St. Warr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3 " Dr Brk Brn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Torre dei Passeri</i>	<i>NY.</i>	<i>3/10</i>	<i>Albert</i>		
7	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>trans Boston</i>	<i>821 Christian St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5 1/2 " " "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Neumide</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>Lazio</i>		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kluszwoski Josie	21	f m wife	youngster		Austria	Polish	Canada Montreal	father Joseph Gontoski	Argo
2	Iorio Antonio	28	m Laborer			Italy	Ital. Sq		mother Angela	New York
3	Heidical Barnett	15	m Messenger			Russia	Hebrew		Uncle Isaac Heidical	
4	Call Bessie	17	f m clerk			Rumania			Orsis Moliv Russia	
5	Protz Abraham	26	m m Tailor			Russia		Left U.S. via Montreal	No relatives	
6	Cummings Wallace	30	" Laborer	youngster		Scotland	Scotch		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
7	Goottenmacher Aaron	27	" m	Cap		Russia	Hebrew		Uncle Crasoschitz Dumay Rus	
8	Goldman Abraham	37	" m Maker					Canada Montreal	mother Greida	
9	Hayeszye Stefan	23	" s	Sch.		Russia	Russian		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
10	Regaloff Rosie	15	f s	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
11	Mannus	14	" s	Domestic					Uncle Yankel Bashen	
12	Daly Robert	20	m	Master		Scotland	Scot		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
13	Margulio Louis	40	" m	Tailor		Austria	Hebrew		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
14	Papetti Giacinto	22	" s	Student		Italy	Ital. Sq		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
15	Simione Christoforo	28	" m	Tailor					Uncle Yankel Bashen	
16	Formangeth Effie	23	f m wife	youngster		Austria	Polish		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
17	Kripotos Antonios	24	m s	Domestic		Greece	Green		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
18	Eidelson Fanny	42	f w d	Domestic		Rumania	Hebrew		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
19	Mary	12	f s	none					Uncle Yankel Bashen	
20	Koniopaska Elela	37	f m wife			Russia	Polish		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
21	Kayfetz Samuel	24	m s	keeper					Uncle Yankel Bashen	
22	Berridge Toby	25	" s	Chiropract		West Indies	Afri	Canada Montreal	Uncle Yankel Bashen	
23	Dajczak Peter	28	" s	Laborer		Austria	Polish		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
24	Biluan Frank	22	" m	Merchant		Italy	Ital. Sq		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
25	Chiato Harris	50	m m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
26	Ida	22	f m wife	none					Uncle Yankel Bashen	
27	Galleri Orlando	21	m s	Laborer		Italy	Ital. Sq	Canada Montreal	Uncle Yankel Bashen	
28	Edward	38	" s	Machine		Belgium	French		Uncle Yankel Bashen	
29	Harrison Michael	43	" m	Teacher		Turkey	Armenian	U.S. Lawrence	Uncle Yankel Bashen	
30	Permelia	22	f m wife	none					Uncle Yankel Bashen	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

359

MONTH OF *August*, 190

CLASS C. *Non taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, fraternity, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, or illegal means, or by means of a fraudulent or illegal means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	1.00	110	Yes	3/10	Ansonia	3/10	Urb. Mateo Motyka					57 ft.	Bro	130	Austria	Tarnoff				
2	No	1.00	110	No	4/10	New York	4/10	1606-1608 Chicago	nonono	Good	no		58	dr Bro	160	Italy	Rappola				
3	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	mother Rappola					54	"	130	Russia	Shipovitz				
4	Yes	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	82 Elder St. N.Y.					52 ft.	"	125	Roumania	Hush				
5	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	1692 Wash. av. Bronx					55 ft.	"	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
6	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					510	dr Bro	175	Scotland	Elgin				
7	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	2856-8th av. N.Y.					59	"	160	Russia	Lodish				
8	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					53	"	140	do	Yaluduck				
9	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
10	Yes	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
11	No	1.00	110	No	8/06		8/06	314-12th St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
12	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
13	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
14	Yes	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
15	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
16	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
17	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
18	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
19	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
20	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
21	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
22	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
23	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
24	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
25	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
26	No	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
27	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
28	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
29	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
30	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
31	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
32	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
33	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
34	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
35	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
36	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
37	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
38	No	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
39	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
40	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
41	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
42	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
43	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
44	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
45	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
46	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
47	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
48	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
49	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
50	No	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
51	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
52	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
53	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
54	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
55	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
56	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
57	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
58	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
59	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
60	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
61	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
62	No	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
63	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
64	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
65	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
66	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
67	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
68	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
69	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
70	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
71	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
72	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					58 ft.	"	140	Scotland	Kilmarnock				
73	No	1.00	110	No	7/10		7/10	wife Mary					56	"	150	Austria	Brass				
74	No	1.00	110	No	3/10		3/10	77 Broome St. N.Y.					55 ft.	Bro	150	Italy	Albano				
75	No	1.00	110	No	05		05	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					57 ft.	"	140	Austria	Ladysch				
76	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					510	"	160	Greece	Pasaria				
77	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	244 No. Clark St.					55 ft.	"	190	Roumania	Derhoi				
78	No	1.00	110	No	1898		1898	3rd Stanton St. N.Y.					56 ft.	Bro	130	Russia	Cranshitz				
79	No	1.00	110	No	10/09		10/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					56	dr	160	do	Yaluduck				
80	No	1.00	110	No	07		07	2856-8th av. N.Y.					54	"	130	Austria	Roczkow				
81	No	1.00	110	No	6/10		6/10	367 Christopher St. Brooklyn					510	"	180	Austria	Roczkow				
82	No	1.00	110	No	4/10		4/10	18-20 Duane St. N.Y.					50	"	175	Russia	Sislov				
83	No	1.00	110	No	7/09		7/09	1709 3rd St. N.Y.					411	"	170	do	do				
84	No	1.00	110	No	5/1897		5/1897	1709 3rd St.													

+ Defective vision (less than 1/10) unequal pupils (1B)

CLASS C. non-taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

16

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lewis	Hyman	42	mm Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	mother - annie Warsaw, Warsaw, Russia	New York
2	Girard	René	"	ms Student	"	Canada	French	"	Uncle - Ed. Girard 1689 East St. Cath. St. Mont.	Montreal
3	Stephan	Stephan	63	"	"	Russia	Russian	Cobalt, Ont.	father - Nicolas Broons, Coubrin, Russia	England
4	Taglios	Sakelarios	40	mm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calcutta	wife - Sevastina Calcutta, India	New York
5	Nickard	Benny	28	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	mother - Yaka Warsaw, 29 Valinski, Pass. Rus.	"
6	Galetti	Filip	22	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Canada Montreal	father - Franceschi Masserano, Novara, Italy	"
7	Kaplan	Mal	43	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	father - Meyer Radnoff, Muncy, Rus.	"
8	Levine	Isaac	22	"	"	Canada	"	Canada Mont.	No relatives	"
9	Minsos	Nelen	27	fm wife	"	Norway	Scand.	New West Minn.	mother - Nellen Oswald Gadderød, S. Christen's	Norway
10	Hirschfeld	Harry	23	mm Tin Sm.	"	Romania	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Sam. Hirschfeld Bulshom, Romania	New York
11	Kaempff	Edward	41	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	wife - Betty Kaempff Wormer, Germany	"
12	Louis	Paul	25	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	father - Morris Louis Crackoff, Austria	"
13	Robb	David	38	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Newark, N.J.	father - Robt. J. Munder Union, N.J.	Newark
14	Katsanos	Peter	15	"	"	Greece	Greek	Massachusetts	father - Constant Sparta, Greece	Perth Amboy
15	Billos	James	29	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	father - Peter Kitchens, Greece	Massachusetts
16	Sauldane	Wm. J.	24	"	"	India	English	Canada Montreal	father - M.R. Souldane Onesla, Canada East India	New York
17	Levine	Rose	20	f. S. Seamstress	"	Russia	Heb.	"	mother - Feige Mazinson, Russia	Boston
18	Niemi	John	28	ms Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt, Ont.	father - John Niemi Olonka, Finland	Finland
19	Lara	Giuseppe	21	"	"	Italy	Ital.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	No relatives	Pa Philadelphia
20	Ch	Morris	25	"	"	Austria	Heb.	Canada Mont.	No relatives	N.Y. New York
21	on	Olumo	60	fm none	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother - Lieb Bronstam Odesa, Russia	Pa Philadelphia
22	ld	Louis	26	mm Tailor	"	"	"	Dorchester	father - Joseph Esperanza, Vilna, Russia	Massachusetts
23	ga	William	31	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada Brownsburg	father - Joseph Stanton, England	Boston
24	th	Santo	33	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	father - Patina St. Roma S. Roma, Italy	New York
25	h	Armand	30	"	"	France	French	"	father - Alex. Gigant Desavogno, Daub. Fr.	"
26	d	John	22	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brownsburg	father - James Bon-Lys, Tynmull, Scot. Conn.	Stearling
27	shi	Vincent	25	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	father - Emile Bernoschi Roma, Italy	New York
28	Haunah	25	fm wife	"	"	Ital.	"	"	father - Larry Pitt Thorneg, Norfolk, Eng.	"
29	Anastasia	3	fm none	"	"	England	Ital.	"	Grand father do	"
30	Morris	24	ms Tailor	yes	"	Russia	Heb.	"	uncle - Moss Benit Walling, Volots, Rus.	"

NOT USED

©Monte

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

MONTH OF August, 196

CLASS C. Non taxable

(OVER.)

Loss of one eye, almost complete loss of sight of other eye (B)

CLASS C. 7-1-ay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, & race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McHugh Annie	28	f	Waitress	g	Ireland	Irish	Canada. Mont.	Patrick McHugh	Boston
2	Blomkvist Cecelia	28	f	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Blomkvist	"
3	Solomon	28	m	Redder	"	Roum.	Heb.	"	25 Trinity St. Bucharest Roum.	New York
4	Clausen George	32	m	Painter	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Rockland
5	Anderson Gustav	31	m	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Harbin Sweden	"
6	Rish Lewis	28	m	Embroider	"	Austria	Hebrew	Mont.	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									
58	NOT USED									
59	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									
61	NOT USED									
62	NOT USED									
63	NOT USED									
64	NOT USED									
65	NOT USED									
66	NOT USED									
67	NOT USED									
68	NOT USED									
69	NOT USED									
70	NOT USED									
71	NOT USED									
72	NOT USED									
73	NOT USED									
74	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									
76	NOT USED									
77	NOT USED									
78	NOT USED									
79	NOT USED									
80	NOT USED									
81	NOT USED									
82	NOT USED									
83	NOT USED									
84	NOT USED									
85	NOT USED									
86	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									
88	NOT USED									
89	NOT USED									
90	NOT USED									
91	NOT USED									
92	NOT USED									
93	NOT USED									
94	NOT USED									
95	NOT USED									
96	NOT USED									
97	NOT USED									
98	NOT USED									
99	NOT USED									
100	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

361

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

CLASS C. *Non-Sapable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		

CLASS C. *h - F*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95 Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boceignon	Luigi	20	m	Laborer		Italy	Ital.	So. Canada	Victoria	father, Giuseppe Montemanni, Alessandro	Ny	New York
2	Boceignon	Lorenzo	27	"	"		"	"	So	Montreal	father, Michele Foglia, So. Mass.	Mass.	Worcester
3	Tomlin	George	38	m	Brick layer		Eng	Eng	"	"	wife Helen Migham, Lancashire Eng	"	Boston
4	Wensker	Joseph	40	"	Laborer		Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	wife Biba Kovno, Russ	Me	Rumford
5	Gillhuber	Allois	25	"	Waiter		Austria	German	"	"	father, George Fellensheim, Austria	Ny	New York
6	Edia	Constantinos	24	m	Laborer		Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	Go. law John Delta Lef, Turkey Asia	Me	Bedford
7	Manna	Masimino	25	"	"		Italy	Ital.	So	"	mother, Amanda Melfo, Potenza, So. Ital.	Italy	"
8	Edia	Edward	30	m	Dec. Eng		Germany	German	"	"	father, Math. Friko Hanover, Germany	Ny	New York
9	Edia	Anna	25	f	m wife		"	"	"	"	father, Karl Maximberg Berlin, Germany	"	"
10	Meyerburg	Kerman	35	m	Reas. Supr.		"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
11	Salvatore	Antonio	25	"	Laborer		Italy	Ital.	So	Frank	father, Orly Walogone, Udine	Italy	"
12	"	Angelo	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Pietro Do	Do	"
13	"	Giuseppe	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Pietro Do	Do	"
14	De Santo	Salvatore	33	m	"		"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Pesi Lecce, Bari, So. It.	Mass.	Worcester
15	De Santo	Wallace	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Alfred Buckley, Glasgow	Tex	Orange
16	Cohen	Math	21	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	mother, Fagie Vishkoff, Varshoff, Russia	Ny	New York
17	Laimonde	Filomena	50	f	Domestic		Italy	Ital.	So	"	Bro. Antonio, Raimondo Laurino, Campobasso, So. It.	Ny	Newark
18	Tomei	Elidamo	20	m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	father, Romello Bergomaz, Lucca, So. Ital.	Italy	"
19	Dini	Germano	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Ntare Corti, Lucca	Do	"
20	Simonini	Amedeo	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Ferdinando Gallazzi, Massa Carr.	Do	"
21	Baylton	Richard	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother, Georgiana Burbage, Ed. London	England	"
22	Andrew	Peter	29	"	S. Sailor		England	English	"	Vernon	mother, Alice Capetown, Clement	Ny	New York
23	Jones	Hugh S.	22	"	"		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Brownstown	father, Hugh Larfair, Pechan, Wales	Me	Wendell
24	Bent	William	27	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, James Benebroke, Co. Armagh	Ny	New York
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

c.c. c.p. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

362

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190

CLASS CO.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government, to any restriction, or to any other condition, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	3.00	Yes	Bro. Giovanni 5 Sullivan St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6" dr	Bro. Gray	Italy	Montemagno	7/05	Touraine	July 26			
2	No	"	22	Yes	Bro. Domenico 106 W. 10th St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 0" "	Bro. 140	Italy	Malentale	3/04	Palabria	26			
3	"	"	1.00	Yes	Trans Boston 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10" 4"	dr blue 15 1/2	Eng	Boston	4/30	Saxonia	26			
4	"	"	19	Yes	Bro. Joseph 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6" 1/4"	Blue 16 0	Russia	Kovno	10/06	Kaiser	27			
5	"	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. Stefano 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 16 0	Austria	Ottensheim	10/06	Kaiser	28			
6	"	"	3/1	Yes	Bro. Metro 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 9" dr	Bro. 140	Turkey	Austonia	5/09	Rg	Aug 2			
7	"	"	00	Yes	Bro. Schreiner 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 9" dr	Bro. 140	Germany	Hanover	6/07	Italy	2			
8	"	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 6" dr	Bro. Blue 13 5	Germany	Berlin	6/07	Rion	2			
9	"	"	1.50	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
10	"	"	6.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
11	Yes	"	6.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
12	"	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
13	"	"	7.05	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
14	No	"	07	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
15	Yes	A.C.L.	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
16	No	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
17	No	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
18	No	"	1.80	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
19	No	"	72	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
20	No	"	1.30	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
21	No	"	2.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
22	No	"	56	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
23	No	"	1.00	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			
24	"	"	17	Yes	Bro. 140 107 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	5' 8" 1/2"	Blue 17 5	Germany	Berlin	6/03	Pr. Wm	2			

CLASS CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

21-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

363

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 190

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or physical defect, or other cause, to make him ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	LRC				Boston						5' 10 1/2	Bro Blue		Finland	Pierimari	Boston	5/04	?	July 30	
2	No					Boston						5' 8 1/2	dr Brn Brn		Italy	Ortona	N.Y.	5/06	Weimar	Aug 2	
3	No					In Transit						In Transit			In Transit	Boston	5/08	Canopic	"	2	
4	No					Boston						5' 6	f, Bro Blue		Austria	Sannig	N.Y.	5/07	?	"	8
5	No					Chicago						5' 6	"		Italy	Napoli	Boston	5/08	Montreal	"	6
6	No					Boston						In Transit			In Transit	Boston	6/08	Canopic	"	6	
7	No					Boston						5' 5	dr Brn Brn		Italy	Selino	N.Y.	1/900	?	"	9
8	No					Boston						5' 5 1/2	"		Italy	Aracino	Boston	3/07	Canopic	"	12
9	No					Boston						5' 8 1/2	Brn Gray		Roumania	Gasse	Boston	12/01	?	"	13
10	No					Boston						5' 6 1/2	"		Italy	Lucina	Boston	7/06	?	"	18
11	No					Boston						5' 4 1/2	"		Turkey	Bent	Boston	6/09	?	"	10
12	No					Boston						5' 4	f, Bro Blue		Ireland	Bredbrook	Boston	11/04	Pretarian	"	17
13	No					Boston						5' 4	dr Brn Brn		Italy	Campobasso	New York	3/09	Caulia	"	20
14	No					Boston						5' 4	"		Italy	Castell Nouva	Boston	4/06	?	"	20
15	No					Boston						5' 5	"		Austria	Vienna	Boston	7/06	Bulgaria	"	22

Hereditary ataxia (B) aff. abilit.

CLASS CC.

C. C. 97.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

20

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vinelli	Assunta	17	f	ms	Domestic			Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	mother, Mario	NY	New York
2	Diulet	Fulpe	42	m	ml	clerk			France	French	Quebec	via NY	mother, Clotilde	France	
3	"	Elis	30	f	ma	actress			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do
4	"	Charles	8	m	son	none			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do
5	"	Marcel	7	m	son	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do
6	Forie	Antonie	28	f	ms	laborer			Italy	Ital	Do	"	mother, Angela	NY	New York
7	Jaquet	Casimir	29	m	ms	"			Switzerland	French	"	Vancouver	mother, Justin	Switzerland	
8	Peltrantoni	Pietro	19	"	"	"			Italy	Ital	Do	Montreal	father, Francesco	Do	
9	Marcogliosi	Lincozo	25	m	ms	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela	Do	
10	Norick	Fanny	16	f	ms	Student			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Chaim	NY	New York
11	Soriano	Eduardo	40	m	ms	laborer			Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	Bro. Hermano	Do	
12	Naour	Jean Francois	20	"	"	Smith			France	French	"	St. Catharines	father, Jean	France	
13	Richards	Jean	21	"	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
14	Kempson	Fredrick	39	"	"	clerk			England	English	"	Montreal	No relatives	NY	Burlington
15	Westerns	Lena	36	f	ms	wife			"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred	Do	
16	"	Jack	10	m	son	none			"	"	"	"	Stungall Rd. Kilburn	Mass	Boston
17	Duron	Jennie	51	f	ms	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Wm. Dunn	NY	New York
18	Broukos	Antoni	22	m	ms	laborer			Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa	father, Christ	Ills	Chicago
19	Bellin	Henri	38	m	ms	cook			Belgium	Flemish	"	Montreal	father, Andrew	NY	New York
20	"	Janis	36	f	ms	wife			Belgium	"	"	"	father, August	"	
21	Bruno	Giuseppe	29	m	ms	laborer			Italy	Ital	Do	Cobalt	father, Terrasina	Italy	
22	Doucali	Michal	55	"	"	"			Turkey	Greek	"	Montreal	wife, Marie	NY	New York
23	Gianopulo	George	27	"	"	"			Greece	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Theodora	Ills	Chicago
24	Sebelja	Joseph	39	"	"	"			Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	father, Giovanni	Austria	
25	Keenan	Peter	25	"	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Thomas	Do	
26	Mauchlan	Nancy Ann	33	f	ms	Domest.			Scot.	Scot	"	"	mother, Agnes	Mass	Boston
27	Goodman	Samuel	23	m	ms	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	father, Isaac	NY	New York
28	Selzer	Boris	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	father, Simon	Do	
29	Weinberg	Joseph	27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father, Masha	Mass	Boston
30	Zatarka	Ewan	24	"	"	"			Russia	"	"	Ottawa	father, Koudrich	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

364

MONTH OF August, 190

CLASS D.

11-1004															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No consen	yes	4/09		Brooklyn		No	No	50	dr	Italy	Campobasso	7/09	Sanno	July 20
2	Self	125	9/01		In Transit						In Transit	Mont	7/07	Tunisian	20
3	Nash				In Transit						In Transit				20
4	father				In Transit						In Transit				20
5					In Transit						In Transit				20
6					In Transit						In Transit				20
7		570			In Transit				58	dr	Italy	Pappola	6/05	Nepolia	20
8					In Transit						In Transit				20
9		20			In Transit				54	dr	Italy	Campobasso	4/07	Nesker	20
10					In Transit				58 1/2						20
11		195			In Transit				50		Russia	Kief	7/06		20
12		20			In Transit						In Transit				20
13		20			In Transit						In Transit				20
14	No Self	75			In Transit				59	dr	England	Farnham	3/08	Sardinian	20
15	No Nash	20			In Transit				50	f	England	London	7/07	Emp of Bel	20
16	No Nash				In Transit						In Transit				20
17	No Nash	50			In Transit				53	f	Black	Leath	1/08	Emp of Bel	20
18					In Transit				52	dr	Greece	Tripoli	8/07		20
19					In Transit				54	f	Belgium	Paeros	8/1899	Pienland	20
20					In Transit				55		Hungary		6/1890		20
21		100			In Transit						In Transit				20
22		137			In Transit				510	dr	Turkey	Djouma	8/06	Hudson	20
23		223			In Transit				55		Greece	Thana	3/01		20
24		140			In Transit						In Transit				20
25	No	350			No Address				59	f	Ireland	Monahan	5/06	2nd Erie	20
26	No	43			No Address				55	f	Scot.	Magil	4/09	Grampian	20
27	No	150			No Address				56		Russia	Miner	6/05		20
28	No	36			No Address				53 1/2	dr	Poland	Warsaw	7/09	Montfort	20
29	No	40			No Address				55		do	Gnashel	4/07		20
30	No	95			No Address				56 1/2		do	Koudriha	7/09		20

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
1
1
1

11-2594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Small David	22	m	worker	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Winnipeg	Father David	Ny New York
2	Lunghi Giacinto	39	m	m cutter	no	Italy	Ital	So. Italy	Montreal	Italy
3	" Conchetta	33	f	s wife	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
4	Morgio Lorenzo	64	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Domenico	Oswego
5	Grandahl Mandi	21	f	s Domestic	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Sturgis, Roma So. Ital.	Burlington
6	McDowell John	21	m	m Painter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mandi	"
7	Davis Anne	20	f	s Domestic	"	Wales	Eng	Montreal	Farsa, Gammella Ireland	"
8	Furfare Vincenzo	24	m	s Laborer	"	Italy	Ital	So. Italy	Uncle Sam Prieley	"
9	Gray Annie	40	f	s Dress maker	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	372 Woodstock Rd. Belfast	"
10	" Mary	37	f	s	"	"	"	"	Father Stephen Davis	"
11	" Bella	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	2 Railway Terrace, Dalgetty	"
12	Vozzo Giovanni	28	m	m	"	Italy	Ital	So. Italy	Uncle Nicola Guidini	"
13	Ward Mary Jane	27	f	m wife	"	England	Eng	"	Torino, Torino So. Ital	"
14	Waters Anne	36	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	Cous. Mrs. Collen	"
15	Scandalis James	26	m	s	"	Greece	Greek	Montreal	27 Woodburne St. York Eng. Mass	"
16	McGowan Fuzzi	27	f	s Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Do	"
17	Abramson Morris	38	m	m Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Do	"
18	" Jennie	33	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	Do	"
19	Ventura Giovanni	33	m	m Laborer	no	Italy	Ital	So. Italy	wife Nina	"
20	Sforza Camille	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sebastiana So. Ital	Italy
21	Grassi Silvestro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia	Do
22	Schwartz Michael	25	m	s Baker	no	Romania	Heb.	Montreal	Father Liberio	Do
23	Lavigne me m m	28	f	m wife	yes	France	French	Montreal	Father Daniel	"
24	McKernan John	25	m	s Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Parturo Casserta So. Ital.	"
25	Sorensen Walborg	19	f	s Domestic	"	Denmark	Sean	"	Father Phias	"
26	Smith Thomas	30	m	m Litho	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bro. Daniel McGowan	"
27	Taiko Florian	23	"	s Carpenter	no	Russia	Polish	"	Sligo, Ireland	"
28	Shernitzki Selma	15	f	s Domestic	yes	Denmark	German	"	No relatives	"
29	Monk Simon	27	m	m	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Do	"
30	Maiorano Michael	25	"	s Laborer	"	Italy	Ital	"	wife Nina	"

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 196

CLASS D.

11-1504

OVER:

[illegible]

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
1
1
3
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
100	Olivier Jean	20	m	Laboreur	yes	France	French	Canada Montreal	Mother Anna Léon, P. Léon Finestier	N.Y. South A
101	Scherschowsky Abraham	35	m	dock. Sm.	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brother Michael Katherine Laslo Kath. Rus.	Ills Chicago
102	" Chia	32	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lazar Nodd Nova Ales. Kovno Russia	"
103	Spada Giovanni	25	m	Laboreur	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	Mother Angelo Mignacca Galuccia Cassato	Mass Springfield
104	Taylor Tanny	36	f	m wife	"	England	Eng	"	Brother John Gossill 448 Duddell Birmingham Eng	Ohio Toledo
105	" Fittian	8	f	no	yes	"	"	"	Grand father	"
106	Niastro Nicola	50	m	Laboreur	"	Italy	Ital. So	St. Basil	wife Rosa St. Giovanni in fore Cogenza	Italy
107	Pera Andrea	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Kschini, Agnesa	So. Ill. Do
108	Trusman Hannah	40	f	m wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Silatovs	N.Y. Rochester
109	Rocce Nicola	35	m	man	yes	Italy	Ital. So	"	Do	Italy
110	Lavall Giacomo	59	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	wife Margarita Ethan Bond Cassato	N.Y. Meckamove
111	Trusman Nyman	34	"	Carpenter	"	England	Hebrew	"	Grand. Nathan Friedman 35 St. Garden St. London	N.Y. Newport
112	Sawicki Stephan	41	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Mother Barbara Krasnowich Lumsey, Rus.	Mich Detroit
113	Levin Stanley	21	"	machinist	"	"	Hebrew	"	father Chaim Wilna, Stuchin Russia	N.Y. New York
114	Andaleff Sgay	29	f	m wife	no	Turkey	Syrian	Fernis 138	Mother Selmon Underleff Demascus Turkey arab	"
115	" Mary	10	f	no	no	"	"	"	Grand mother	"
116	Silvio Pietro	23	m	Carpenter	yes	Italy	Ital. So	St. Basil	father Francisco Schevenero, Agnesa	Italy
117	Ranovsky Myer	25	m	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. Osa Alatier St. Sarsky	N.Y. New York
118	Young Cyril	29	m	swater	"	England	English	"	father John 3 Cooper Street London	"
119	Spicer Sidney	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Edward 90 Bayonne St. London	"
120	Spadaccio Domenico	37	m	Laboreur	no	Italy	Ital. So	St. Basil	wife Rosina Kavalagna Lugliuzzi Campobasso	Italy
121	Serawicka Bartolmiej	38	"	Carpenter	no	Russia	Polish	"	father Ludwig Augustaw, Swack Rus.	N.Y. Brenton
122	" Eleanora	25	f	m wife	yes	"	"	"	father Pawol Petosky Polak, Warsaw Rus.	"
123	Liberatore Domenico	33	m	Lab	"	Italy	Ital. So	St. Basil	mother Colomba Santa Donore, Agnesa	Italy
124	O'Sullivan Katie	27	f	dressmaker	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father Dennis O'Sullivan Bakerstown Cary Ireland	N.Y. No Straff
125	Chapeland Marie	21	f	Seamstress	"	France	French	"	Grand father Alex Parpiens, An	France Me Pontland
126	" Laureano	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	Gonzalez Jose	40	m	new maker	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Bro. law Michael Paz 12 Attares St. Havana	N.Y. New York
128	" Josephine	16	f	Domest	"	"	"	"	Unab	"
129	" Paul	7	m	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

366

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

CLASS *D.*

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally, physically, or morally deficient, or on account of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	No	Self	400 No		Bro. Joseph 301st River NY	No	No	No	No	Good	5'5 ft	Br Gray	150	France	Leannon	Quebec	7/06	Sarmatidug	4							
2	No		200 No		Bro. law Abraham Noddle 1347 Troop St Chicago						5'2 dr	"	Br 120	Russia	Katharingslav	"	5/07	Cassandra	4							
3	No	husb.	No		Bro.						5'2 "	"	120	Do	Nova Alex	"	7/07	"	4							
4	No	Self	11 No		Uncle Giovanni Paulina 1338 Washburn St						5'5 "	Br Br	120	Italy	Salucia	"	5/05	"	4							
5	No	husb.	30 No		husb Robt Taylor 1338 Prospect av						5'9 ft	Br Br	120	England	Birmingham	"	11/07	Dominion	4							
6	No	father	No		father do									Do	So Hampton	"	"	"	4							
7	No	Self	00	youstran NY	6/06	In Transit				"	In Transit			In Transit		NY	6/06	Matt K	4							
8	No		70 No							Good				In Transit		Quebec	7/07	"	4							
9	No		20 No		Son. J. J. Friedman 70 John St Rochester						5'5 dr	Br Br	150	Russia	Rassay	St John	7/06	"	6							
10	No		15	youstran NY	6/06	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit		NY	6/06	Trist	6							
11	No		100	as mechanic	1892-1890 18949 Saratoga av						5'6 dr	Gray Br	150	Italy	Corso Soro	Quebec	7/09	L Michigan	6							
12	No		50 No		No address						5'8 "	Br Br	140	England	London	Halifax	7/05	Donian	6							
13	No		120 No		Cons. Stanislas Satoinski 961 Huron St Detroit						5'6 ft	Br Br	125	Russia	Chirskovsk	Quebec	7/06	Victorian	6							
14	No		10	youstran NY	4/05	Uncle Replansky (Mrs) Julia Ecks Hill house Hurleyville Pa NY					5'7 "	Br Br	150	Do	Stuckin	NY	7/05	Rottenden	6							
15	No	husb.	100 No		Mother Mary Sadowsky 400 Atlantic av Brooklyn						5'1 dr	"	120	Do	Key Damesaw	Quebec	7/03	"	6							
16	No	father	No		Grand mother do									Do	Do	"	"	"	6							
17	No	Self	150	youstran Boston	8/06	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit		Boston	7/03	Romanic	6							
18	No		50 No		Cons Jacob Levitt No address						5'7 dr	Br Br	160	Russia	Alatier	Halifax	7/07	Donian	6							
19	No		50	youstran NY	7/02	Bro. Clifford Pentec 74 Spring place NY					5'10 1/2 "	"	165	England	London	NY	7/02	Arabic	6							
20	No		60 No		Do						5'10 ft	"	160	Do	Do	Quebec	7/09	L Champlain	6							
21	No		20	youstran NY	4/07	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit		NY	4/07	"	8							
22	No		40 No		Bro. Jan Watejko 44 Daymenot St					Good	5'7 1/2 ft	Br Gray	155	Russia	Augustav	Quebec	7/03	"	8							
23	No	husb.	No		Do						5'3 1/2 "	"	140	Do	Polak	"	"	"	8							
24	No		200	youstran NY	6/06	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit		NY	6/06	Neckar	8							
25	No		100		Cons George Boyne No address					Good	5'7 ft	Br Br	150	Russia	Alatier	Quebec	7/07	Southwark	8							
26	No		50 No		No address						5'4 dr	"	Br 120	France	Paris	"	7/07	Pomeranian	8							
27	No		30		Do						5'1 "	"	120	Do	Do	"	"	"	8							
28	No		30	youstran NY	6/07	Bro. Louis Andre 6 9th St New York					5'10 "	"	150	Canary	La Palma	NY	6/06	Marida	9							
29	No	father			Do						5'0 "	"	100	Cuba	Navana	"	"	"	9							
30	No				Do									Do	Do	"	"	"	9							

+ Recent fracture upper tibia left thigh
o Increased systolic impulse at apex, some arterio Sclerosis, club nails

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-304

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Goodland	Robert	30	m	Farmer yeager	yes	England Eng	English	Canada Eyebrow	Sack father Chas Goodland	Mass Boston	
2	Berg	Andrew	29	"	Labarer	"	Sweden Scan	Swedish	Leaves via NY	father. Al. Berg	Sweden	
3	Gionio	Domenico	28	"	Coalminer	"	Italy Ital	Italian	Bellevue	father. Teresa	Italy	
4	Leora	Pietro	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria	Do	
5	Progne	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Giovanna	Do	
6	Vario	Cesaro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonelia Maria	Do	
7	Gungl	Antonio	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Maria	Do	
8	Jacobs	Rachel	51	f	wife	"	Russia Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife. Rosa	Do	
9	Royal	Patrick	26	m	Electrician	"	Ireland Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Royal	New York	
10	Buttrill	Jean	39	m	Farmer	"	France French	"	Paris	1. Raymond St. Roseville Rd. Baguette	France	
11	"	Filomene	34	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph	Do	
12	"	Philip	14	m	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Do	
13	"	Odetto	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
14	"	Frank	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
15	"	Tony	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	
16	"	Biddy	4	f	"	none	"	"	"	Do	Do	
17	Constable	Catherine	56	f	Domestic yeager	yes	England English	"	Do	Bro. Peter Hill	Do	
18	Braseby	Christina	34	f	"	"	"	"	Do	Larrington Park Test Ch.	Do	
19	Wierzekom	Kasimer	31	m	Labarer	none	Russia Lithuania	"	Red Lake	Bro. Mathias	Do	
20	Edin	Abraham	19	"	News agt yeager	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. Mathias	Do	
21	Vignes	Marguerite	38	f	wife	"	France French	"	"	Bro. Mathias	Do	
22	Vignes	Pierre	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mathias	Do	
23	Vignes	Rodger	6	m	"	none	"	"	"	Bro. Mathias	Do	
24	Cohen	Julius	28	m	carpenter yeager	yes	Russia Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Mathias	Do	
25	"	Anna	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mathias	Do	
26	Calleri	Domenico	44	m	Labarer	none	Italy Ital	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Italy	
27	"	Jerolamina	45	f	wife yeager	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Do	
28	Joent	Robert	31	m	bricklayer	"	England English	"	Montreal	father. Wm Joent	Mass Boston	
29	"	Edith	30	f	wife	"	"	"	"	father. Wm Joent	Do	
30	Given	Peter	24	m	S. Pedlar	"	Turkey Syrian	"	Lib. Current	mother. Mary	S. Brazil	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

367

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

CLASS *D*

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	No	70	No			Res. E. Worcester 15 Newbury St Boston	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" dr	Bro	England Taunton	St John	3/08	Trinidadian	Aug 9
2	No	70	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit	Ny.	3/02	Oceanic	" 9
3	No	50	No						Good		In Transit		In Transit		1/07	La Provence	9
4	No	50	No								In Transit		In Transit		1/07	La Gascogne	9
5	No	100	No								In Transit		In Transit		1/07	La Taurine	9
6	No	100	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		1/08	"	9
7	No	200	No								In Transit		In Transit		4/03	La Gascogne	9
8	No	25	No			Bro Morris Lane Hosack Falls Ny.					5' 2" fr	Bro	Russia Valna west	Quebec	9/06	"	9
9	No	50	No			Cous. Mrs. Clara Lucas 209 W 147 St New York					5' 3" fr	Bro	Ireland Belfast	Halifax	5/06	Humedien	9
10	No	2000	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit	Quebec	7/07	Empire of Ireland	9
11	No	Husb	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
12	No	father	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
13	No	do	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
14	No	do	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
15	No	do	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
16	No	do	No			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
17	No	Self	40			In Transit					In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
18	No	100	No								In Transit		In Transit		"	"	9
19	No	300	No			Bro. Vladislav Watertown 1/07 Watertown Ny.					5' 4" fr	Bro	Russia Valna west	Quebec	1/06	"	9
20	No	father	No			Cous. Moses Martin Grand St Ny.					5' 3" dr	Bro	do Valna	Quebec	7/06	"	10
21	No	Husb	50	No		Husb. Marcel Higgins 137 Lynhurst St Rochester					5' 2" fr	Bro	France Bordeaux	"	7/06	Sardinian	10
22	No	father	No			father do							do do	"	"	"	10
23	No	No	No										do do	"	"	"	10
24	No	Self	100	No		Cous. Sam. Snyder 132 E. Lake St					5' 8" dr	Bro	Russia Valna	Halifax	2/07	Victorian	11
25	No	Husb	100	No		do			Pregnant		5' 2" fr	Bro	do Valna	Halifax	1/08	"	11
26	No	Self	100	No		In Transit			Good	No	In Transit		In Transit	Ny.	6/05	"	11
27	No	No	No			In Transit			Defective		In Transit		In Transit		"	"	11
28	No	Self	25	No		Bro. George J. Smith 121 West Newton St			Good	No	5' 4" fr	Bro	England Bristol	Quebec	5/04	Manitoba	11
29	No	No	No			Bro. Leo			Roughened		5' 3" dr	Bro	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	11
30	No	Self	100	No		In Transit			First Sander		In Transit		In Transit	Quebec	1/06	"	11

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-300

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Transit	Queen	Maria	18	ms	clerk	grayer	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Lib	Quebec	mother Mary	Quebec	Lib	S.A. Brazil	
1	Wong	John	27	"	"	bricklayer	"	Welsh	"	"	Ottawa	father Morgan	"	"	"	"
2	Fehrlein	Carl	27	f	"	teacher	"	"	Switz	France	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Durand	"	"	My.	New York
3	D'Abate	Augustine	25	m	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. Sc.	"	BC wife Teodora	"	"	"	"
4	Spada	Giuseppe	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Pietro	"	"	"
5	"	Emilia	"	f	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"	"
6	Schreider	Bessie	20	f	"	wife	grayer	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Cous. T. J. Tuff	"	"	"
7	Inland	Rachel	23	f	"	domest	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Marion Robt. Russia	"	"	Boston
8	Nesbitt	Sarah	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas	"	"	"
9	Robinson	Edith	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Dawn, Ireland	"	"	Philadelphia
10	Locher	René	27	m	"	evan	"	"	France	France	"	"	mother Margaret	"	"	"
11	Lamorgia	Nicola	27	"	"	laborer	nono	Italy	Ital	"	"	"	2 Hill view St. Belfast	"	"	"
12	Reisman	Bertha	34	f	"	wife	grayer	England	Confederate	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Schain	"	"	"
13	Abromovich	Rudolph	19	m	"	furrier	nono	Romanian	Hebrew	"	"	"	Crakes Aberdeen Shire	"	"	"
14	Sheinfeld	Joseph	20	m	"	tailor	nono	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter	"	"	"
15	Saher	Hadlo	35	"	"	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Horvath, Monahan France	"	"	Chicago
16	Tarrap	Daher	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Latecki	"	"	"
17	Bazzi	Mohammed N.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langans, Cheite, So. Ital.	"	"	New York
18	Wolsaris	Anastasios	37	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	Ally, Nathan, Franklin	"	"	"
19	Anderton	Henry	33	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	21 Mary Eagle St. London	"	"	"
20	Stimatis	Constantinos	25	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	"
21	Helfenbaum	Mah	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle Noah Shinfeld	"	"	"
22	"	Gussie	19	f	"	wife	grayer	"	"	"	"	"	Yosse Roumanik	"	"	"
23	"	Fanny	8	f	"	nono	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leah	"	"	"
24	Braithwaite	Robt. Chas.	24	m	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Kilm, Turkey Asia Syria	"	"	Mass Lowell
25	Ganetti	Luigi	42	m	"	laborer	nono	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	"	Brother Neman	"	"	"
26	"	Emilia	32	f	"	wife	nono	"	"	"	"	"	Centish Bay Turkey Syria	"	"	Michig. Ca.
27	"	Gerese	7	f	"	nono	nono	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	"	"
28	Guttmann	Emma	28	f	"	designer	grayer	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	Bro. Alquinbigardas	"	"	"
29	Zilio	Antonio	30	m	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	12 Supt. St. Athens	"	"	New York
30	NOT USED												wife Olive	"	"	"
31													49 Reswick Rd. St. Helens	"	"	England
32													wife Marie	"	"	"
33													Likena Banda Greece	"	"	Greece
34													Sister Fanny Feigantbaum	"	"	"
35													Warsaw Russia	"	"	"
36													mother Rosalie Diegel	"	"	NY. New York
37													Kidoff Austria	"	"	"
38													Grandmother	"	"	"
39													mother Margaret	"	"	"
40													father Chaim	"	"	"
41													father Chaim	"	"	"
42													father Chaim	"	"	"
43													father Chaim	"	"	"
44													father Chaim	"	"	"
45													father Chaim	"	"	"
46													father Chaim	"	"	"
47													father Chaim	"	"	"
48													father Chaim	"	"	"
49													father Chaim	"	"	"
50													father Chaim	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

*AUG 16 1910 Argyll Robertson pupil. Diminished knee jerks. 3/4 in epigastric region resies of operation (B)

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mitcheff	Joseph	36	m	m	musician		England	English	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mass	Boston
2	Martino	Luigi	35	m	m	laborer		Italy	Ital	Italy	Chapleau	wife - Marie Pantano	Italy	Italy
3	Georgy	Marius	21	m	m	ysys		France	French	France	Montreal	Brother - Louis Rombault	France	France
4	Hourany	Albert	20	m	m			Turkey	Syrian	Lebanon	Montreal	Brother - Mohamad Hourany	Ind	South Can
5	Fugale	Benjimini	27	m	m			Italy	Ital	Italy	France	Brother - Bartolo	Italy	Italy
6		Giuseppe	21	m	m						Do	Brother - Giovanni	Do	Do
7	Guarino	albino	21	m	m						Do	Brother - Giuseppe	Do	Do
8	Forner	Luigi	38	m	m						Do	Brother - Paolo Coda	Do	Do
9	Batistelli	Giovanni	17	m	m						Do	Brother - Rosa	Do	Do
10	Musso	Angelo	38	m	m						Do	Brother - Giuseppe	Do	Do
11	Martini	Gerolamo	38	m	m						Do	Brother - Virginia	Do	Do
12	Semenov	Angelo	27	m	m						Do	Brother - Sava	Do	Do
13	McCann	John	26	m	m						Do	Brother - Giuseppe	Do	Do
14	Wagdonas	Anton	37	m	m						Do	Brother - Marianna Patritas	Ills	Chicago
15	Maakinen	Herman	45	m	m						Do	Brother - Marianna Patritas	Ills	Chicago
16	Wasserman	Israel	28	m	m						Do	Brother - Stanislaw	Russ	Russ
17	McDonald	Joseph	35	m	m						Do	Brother - Wilhelm	Russ	Russ
18	Wakins	Joseph	35	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
19	Matta	Kali	24	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
20	Klemer	Mario	26	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
21	Cimbianchi	Giuseppe	25	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
22	Matta	Martino	36	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
23		Joe	13	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
24		Anthony	4	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
25	Colantonio	Costanzantonio	28	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
26	Bald	Rosa	50	f	f						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
27		Clara	22	f	f						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
28	Gowie	Georgina	29	f	f						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
29	Michalevitch	Nakar	38	m	m						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ
30	London	Caroline	33	f	f						Do	Brother - Joseph	Russ	Russ

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

369

MONTH OF August, 190

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	100	No				Good		57 fr	Bro Blue	Canada	Fredericton	Port M.	4/18/98	Nimidi	Aug - 16
2	Yes	100	No				In Transit				In Transit					
3	Yes	100	No				In Transit				In Transit					
4	No	50	No				Mr. Harry Albert				In Transit					
5	Yes	100	No				1512 Preston St. So. Pers.				Turkey	Bethlehem	New York	7/17		
6	"	100	No				In Transit				In Transit					
7	"	100	No				In Transit				In Transit					
8	"	75	No				In Transit				In Transit					
9	"	85	No				In Transit				In Transit					
10	"	70	No				In Transit				In Transit					
11	"	80	No				In Transit				In Transit					
12	"	100	No				In Transit				In Transit					
13	No	100	No				No				In Transit					
14	No	100	No				Mr. Michael Pavloski				Russia	Kerbartov	Sydney	7/07	Druse	17
15	No	100	No				150 Bway Aurora Ill				Do	Drung	Quebec	8/08	Nesperian	17
16	No	100	No				1337 Boston Rd. Bronx				Finland	Kauhajoki	Halifax	4/19/00	Tunisian	17
17	No	100	No				1800 Allen St New York				Roumania	Mehilini	Quebec	8/1900	John Simon	18
18	No	100	No				30 Molbaro Rd. Flushing				Scotland	Parish Inverness		5/09	Dominion	18
19	No	25	No				116 Jessup av.				Russia	Kowkan	New York	5/08		18
20	No	100	No				318 Allen St. New York				Turkey	Mekebanon	New York	3/05	La Tauraine	18
21	Yes	100	No				In Transit				Roumania	Manuist	Quebec	10/07	Parisian	18
22	No	100	No				In Transit				Turkey	Asy	Paston	10/07	Canopic	18
23	father	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Syria	New York	3/05	La Tauraine	19
24	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
25	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
26	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
27	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
28	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
29	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19
30	"	100	No				Good		4 11	fair	Gray	Do	Do			19

6 Blind in one eye

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.6

11-1584

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Levitzki	Maria	23	f	housewife			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Father, Vasili Transonny Vasili Kavalovsky Podolsky Bro. Law. Stanislaw Stomilski Vasavica Warsaw Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Hojewichowski	Alexander	46	m	Carpenter			Polish						
	"	Vernika	40	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Kzadkowsky	Stepan	20	m	Student			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	Korosonsky	Adel	24	f	housewife			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Freida Bocodia Nova Kraka Chassan Grandmother	Pa	Philadelphia
	"	Hilda	7	f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared	Jakubka	Kazimer	35	m	Carpenter			"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father, Jonas Saxpas Koon Russia	ny	Rochester
Transit	DeCiccia	Antonio	23	"	Barber			Italy	Ital. So.	"	North Bay	Father, Matteo Galluccio do Italy	ny	Italy
	Wariner	William	29	"	Printer			England	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Amelia - 344 Ward Lane Liverpool Eng.	N.Y.	Jerry City
	Wasilewski	Joseph	32	m	Student			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother, Joseph Dumko Grodo Russia	Mich	Muskegon
	"	Marcella	31	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother, Christina Conagoni Wersevi Suvala	"	"
	"	Stanislaw	7	m	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Cohen	David	24	m	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	R.I.	Providence
	"	Rose	33	f	W. domestic			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	"	Annie	18	f	W. domestic			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Transit	Licanti	Bernardo	38	m	Laborer			Italy	Ital. So.	"	Quebec	Wife, Maria Russo Eliodoro asqua Russia	Italy	"
	Fiumenaro	Francesco	34	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Antonia Calu Relling Reggio Calabria	ny	New York
Transit	Mavarella	Francesco	39	"	"			"	"	"	Leaves via ny.	Wife, Anna Padovino Cassacalinda Campobasso	Italy	"
	Elefanti	Antonio	51	"	"			"	"	"	Leaves via ny.	Wife, Maria Giuseppe Pappani Monte St Angelo, Reggio Ital.	"	"
	Chau kin	Abraham	38	"	Farmers			Russia	Heb.	"	Moccasin	Mother, Ophelia Joseph Eketopindar Russ.	N.Y.	New York
	Campbell	Robt.	28	m	Tailor			"	Scott	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Scott John - 21 Rodney St.	"	Albany
	Short	Alia	20	"	Laborer			"	Nfld	"	"	Mother, Lizzy Bourgetine Nfld.	Pa	Pittsburgh
	David	Samuel	18	"	Tailor			Romania	Heb.	"	"	Wife, Berdoutch David John - Roumania	N.Y.	New York
	Joseph	Samuel	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Roumania John - Roumania	"	"
	Jacob	Jacob	19	"	Machinist			Nfld	English	"	"	Wife, Maria St. Basil Carls Sept. Passes	Pa	Pittsburgh
Transit	Rondina	Leonardo	44	m	Laborer			Italy	Ital. No.	"	St. Basil	Mother, Jeannette Carmarais Fr.	Italy	"
Transit	Fichant	Francis	21	m	"			France	French	"	Vanouville	No relatives	ny	New York
	Thau	Jack	23	m	Printer			Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Jeannette Roumania	ny	New York
	Kushner	Annie	48	f	housewife			Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Maria Coolmehouse Dublin & In.	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Kearns	Elizabeth	26	f	domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Maria Coolmehouse Dublin & In.	N.Y.	Highgate

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

370

MONTH OF *August*, 190

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Husb	20	Yes	8/08	8/08	Husb. Theodore	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	120	Russia	Verpka	NY.	4/08	?	Aug. 20
2	No	Self	50	No			Bro. law Stanislaw Brokawski	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" ft	Gray	Br	150	do	Kasnooshitz	Halifax	4/06	?	20
3	No	Husb	70	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	130	do	Pyshkita	"	"	?	20
4	No	father	50	No			Bro. law Stanislaw Rawainski	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	130	do	Pyshkita	"	"	?	20
5	No	Husb	35	No			Bro. Noah Daisel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" ft	Br	Bro	160	do	Polka	NY.	7/06	?	20
6	No	father	No	No			333 Dickinson St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	130	do	Ravantz	Quebec	7/06	Mich	20
7	No	Self	20	No			Bro. Leon	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	130	do	Novo Chruka	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	15	Yes	1/06	1/06	63 Canal St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	180	do	Sakona	Halifax	3/09	Mr Temple	20
9	"	"	60	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3" ft	Br	Bro	140	do	Galice	NY.	3/06	Creter	22
10	"	"	100	Yes	7/07	7/07	Bro. law Paul Kermegali	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" ft	Br	Bro	140	England	Liverpool	Quebec	3/03	Victorian	22
11	"	Husb		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7" ft	Br	Bro	148	Russia	Dunigrova	"	7/03	Ionian	22
12	"	father		No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3" ft	Br	Bro	150	do	Weisei	"	"	"	22
13	"	Criminal	150	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	140	England	London	"	"	"	22
14	"	Criminal	70	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	140	Russia	Kieskow	"	8/07	Dominion	22
15	"	Criminal	70	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" ft	Br	Bro	130	do	"	"	"	"	22
16	"	Self	50	Yes	7/07	7/07	Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1" ft	Br	Bro	110	do	"	"	"	"	22
17	"	Self	100	No			Bro. Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit				do	Quebec	7/07	Dominion	22	
18	"	Self	34	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" ft	Br	Bro	150	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/06	?	22
19	"	"	80	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit				do	Quebec	6/07	?	22	
20	"	D. C. D.	17	Yes	7/07	7/07	Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	3/07	?	22
21	"	"	20	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
22	"	"	60	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3" ft	Br	Bro	130	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
23	"	Self	35	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
24	"	Self	35	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
25	"	Self	100	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
26	"	Self	50	Yes	7/07	7/07	Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7" ft	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
27	"	"	100	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit				do	Quebec	7/07	?	22	
28	"	"	14	Yes	7/07	7/07	Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9" ft	Br	Bro	150	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
29	"	"	40	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1" ft	Br	Bro	120	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22
30	"	"	75	No			Bro. law Stanislaw	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" ft	Br	Bro	150	Italy	Reggio	NY.	7/07	?	22

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
4
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Segan</i>	<i>Lodovica</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>fm wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mother. Giovanni Pagano</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Pagotto</i>	<i>Armelina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother. Guerra Santa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Zugliani</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Argon. Edna No. 1.</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Bratti</i>	<i>Oswaldo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father. Luigi</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Neilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Brownsburg</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mc Rocklan</i>
6	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife. Martha. 14 Titchfield</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
7	<i>Duinat</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Carleton</i>	<i>Wife. Eugene</i>	<i>France</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

371

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190

CLASS *E*

11-1894

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the laws of any country, entitled to the right of citizenship, or whether, under the laws of the United States, entitled to the right of citizenship.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	120	1890	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brookline 170	Sweden	Wexho	Philad	1890	?	24			
2	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	120	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	No	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	No	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	No	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Transit. Teneatti Irene	40	mm	laborer	none	Canada	Hal	Montreal	145 St. Louis St. Mont.	Italy
2	Disappeared! Olive	35	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Willis Charles	49	mm	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Western Kathleen	1	fs	none	none	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	N.J. Irvington
5	Wassman Judith	44	fm	wife	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Nora Plant 596 LaSalle av. Mont.	Mass Boston
6	" Jennie	3	fs	none	"	"	"	"	Husb. Solomon 143 Duquet St. Mont.	N.Y. New York
7	Rockell Joseph	41	mm	machinist	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vallee Napoleon	38	mm	Barber	"	"	"	Montreal	P.O. Bro. John Rockell East Sherbrook P.O. Can	Me Portland
9	" Emma	31	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	Father. Alex. Valle 129 - Amherst St. Mont.	R.I. Pawtucket
10	Lunchi Lucia	30	fs	none	none	"	"	"	St. Antoine Quebec	"
11	Arrive Nathan	34	mm	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Aunt. Carline Lingo 162 1/2 Chatham St. Mont.	Italy
12	Valenando Ceilo	25	fs	Domest	"	"	"	"	wife. Gal de 113 St. Dominique	N.Y. Rochester
13	Daly Catharine	41	fs	Domest	"	"	"	"	P.O. Father. Colbert Gredoire Bourville P.O. Canada	Mass Lowell
14	" Florence	7	fs	none	none	"	"	Montreal	Daughter. Cecilia 64 Caleneal av. Montreal	W.Va Emmetsburg
15	" John	3	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Do	"
16	" John	3	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
17	Ward Dora	4 1/2	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
18	Anderson Mary	33	fs	Domest	yes	"	"	"	Factor. Benjamin 147 St. James St. Mont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Lirideau Vasillise	20	fs	wife	"	"	"	Ottawa	On. Lush. O'Brien Dinele Fontaine St. Montreal	Canada. N.Y. Potsdam
20	" Joseph	3	mm	none	none	"	"	St. Louis	P.O. Father. Jules Giron St. Louis P.O.	"
21	" Henri	7 1/2	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Do	"
22	Pinard Elise	23	fs	maker	yes	"	"	"	Do	"
23	Bergerson Lillian	9	fs	none	none	"	"	Canada	P.O. Father. Roque Causasol P.O.	Mass. Lee's Mass
24	Paga Eliza	60	fm	wife	yes	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"
25	Witzling Annie	21	fs	Domest	"	"	"	Montreal	Husb. Culbert 1087 Ave. St. Montreal	" West War
26	" Jacob	36	mm	maker	"	"	"	"	Father. Abraham 7 Ely Hall av. Mont.	N.Y. New York
27	Martin Mary	35	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
28	Desroches Julien	55	mm	mason	none	"	"	Montreal	Sister. Mrs. Arthur Laseur St. Jean Baptiste P.O.	Or Burlington
29	" Georgina	58	fm	wife	none	"	"	"	No relatives	W.Va Chippewa
30	Montreal Marianne	23	fs	seamstress	yes	"	"	Chateaugay	Mother. Philomene Chateaugay P.O.	N.J. West Hoboken

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

372

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	self	130	1894	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	58	Br	Gray	120	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓			
2	"	"	"	1894	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
3	"	"	"	1894	Bro. George Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4	No	"	"	"	Bro. Edward Western	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
6	"	"	"	"	Bro. First Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	Yes	self	130	1894	Supt. Grand Jury & Mrs. Connelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
8	"	"	"	1894	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
9	"	"	"	1894	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
11	Yes	self	130	1894	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
12	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
13	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
14	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
16	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
17	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
18	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19	No	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	No	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
21	No	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	Yes	self	130	1894	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
23	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
24	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
25	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
26	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
27	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
28	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
29	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			
30	Yes	self	130	1894	Bro. Lawrence Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓			

+ almost complete loss of vision left eye (C)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Andaleff	Anton	5-28-31	20	6 yrs none	none	Canada	Syrian	Canada Fernie	father - Nicolas Bro. Jonas	NY New York
2	Jurkatis	Selemonos	23	ms	fireman	yes	"	Lithuanian	Montreal 337	Charleybay St. Montreal	Mich Saginaw
3	Derawicka	Anna	4	fs	none	none	"	Polish	"	No relatives	NY Trenton
4	"	Wactaw	3	ms	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Leo	Pellegrino	29	1	laboreur	yes	"	Ital	Bro. Vito Nelson	Canada Italy	
6	Afelbrood	Ben	26	"	"	machinist	"	Hebrew	Montreal 56	St. Louis Lane Mont	Ills Chicago
7	Gonzalez	Mike	6	"	none	none	"	Spanish	"	Grand mother - Salada Ramiro 1308 Wellington St. Mont.	NY New York
8	Rola	Vincenzo	39	"	ms	mining	yes	"	Italian	Bellevue	Italy
9	Ratznick	Abraham	25	1	"	Tailor	"	Hebrew	Montreal	No relatives	NY New York
10	Miller	Harry	15	"	"	Student	"	"	"	father - Harry Miller 3660 Papineau av. Mont.	"
11	Levine	Andrew	12	"	"	Carpenter	"	French	St. Pie	No relatives	Troy
12	Rollins	Curtis	21	1	"	Shoeman	"	English	U.S.A. East Canada	Bro. Frank Rollins Frontenac P.Q. Canada	Ohio Dayton
13	Leclair	Alma	19	1	fs	Seamstress	"	French	Canada St. Baze	Grand father - aged 72 St. Baze P.Q. Canada	Mass Worcester
14	Hamel	Orel	47	1	fs	Domestic	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Anna Bedard St. Baze P.Q. Canada	"
15	Girard	Edmond	10	"	ms	Student	"	"	Montreal	Uncle - St. Girard 1689 East St. Catherine St. Mont.	Mont Billings
16	Finkelstein	Malche	36	1	fs	wife	none	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Ohio Cleveland
17	"	Jack	5	"	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Elke	4	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sand	Stella	30	1	fs	wife	none	"	"	Bro. Louis 566 St. Dominique St	"
20	"	Leah	1	fs	none	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"
21	Spada	Domenico	2	ms	"	"	"	Ital. Sov	"	Bro. Luigi Romanelli 222 St. Hubert St.	Mass Springfield
22	"	Nicola	1	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do Montreal	"
23	Kervitch	L. Gray	21	1	fs	wife	yes	Hebrew	"	Mrs. Harris 36 St. Pierre St. East mont.	Ills Chicago
24	"	Louis	15	"	ms	none	none	"	"	father - do	"
25	"	Fanny	2	1	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schreider	Hyman	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	father - Wm. Schreider 97 Napoleon St. Montreal.	Mass Boston
27	Eisenman	Jack	28	1	"	ms	none	"	"	Bro. Joseph Krosic 97 Napoleon St. Mont.	"
28	"	Malke	21	1	fs	wife	none	"	"	Bro. Louis do	"
29	Kristall	Sarah	29	1	fs	"	yes	"	"	Joseph Kristall 99 Napoleon St. Montreal.	"
30	"	Bessie	1	fs	none	none	"	"	"	father - do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

373

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 190

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.
1	Yes	3/10/10			Grand mother Mary Salway 140 Atlantic av. Brooklyn no none Good no										Canada	Ferny Vittarakon				Aug 6
2	No self	3/10/10			Bro Joseph 32 Douglas St Mueler Jan Waterke 44 Stymenot B						5 5 ft. 2 in. Blue 140				Russia	Suvalen Montreal		9/07	Columbia	" 6
3	No	3/10/10													Canada					8
4	No	3/10/10													Canada					8
5	No self	3/10/10			Bro Morris Aelrood 1107 No Hoynes av. Bro Louis Andrea 317 E 9th St N York									In Transit		In Transit		8/03		" 8
6	No	3/10/10									5 5 ft. Bro Blue 140				Russia	Tieturo Montreal		12/06		" 8
7	No	3/10/10													Canada					9
8	Yes self	3/10/10			In Transit										In Transit					9
9	No L.P.C.	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 2 dr Bro Gray 120				Russia	Chernov Gubec		8/07	Jonian	9
10	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 4 " " Bro 120				Canada	Bialistok St Pie		12/02		9
11	M or P Defective	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 2 " 9p blue 120				Canada	St Pie				9
12	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 2 ft. Bro Gray 120				Canada	Bunker Hill St Pie				9
13	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 4 dr Bro Bro 120				Canada	St Pie				10
14	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 3 fair " Blue 140				Canada	St Pie				10
15	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						4 9 " " Gray 70				Canada	Berkerville St Pie				10
16	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 2 dr Bro Bro 120				Canada	Galatz Gubec		7/02		10
17	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				10
18	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				10
19	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 0 ft. Bro Blue				Canada	Common St Pie		12/18/96		10
20	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				10
21	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				12
22	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				12
23	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 4 dr Bro Bro 140				Canada	Montreal				13
24	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				13
25	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				13
26	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				13
27	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 4 dr Bro Bro 150				Canada	Montreal				13
28	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 5 " " " 120				Canada	Montreal				13
29	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York						5 3 " " " 120				Canada	Montreal				13
30	No	3/10/10			Bro Louis Aelrood 317 E 9th St N York										Canada	Montreal				13

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sullivan	Julia	24	f	fm wife	none	Canada	Syrian	Canada St. John	Husb. John Sullivan 107 Brunswick St. St. John	Mass Boston
2	"	Julia	9	f	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Goldstein	Abraham	21	m	book binder	none	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Bro. law E. Goldenberg 1045 St. Dominique Mont	Ny. New York
4	Harmonitz	Mah	21	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brother - Nitoba Harmonitz 688 Calcutt St. Mont.	"
5	Alberici	Domenico	24	m	none	none	"	Italian	St. John	No relatives	N. Barre
6	Manoas	Alfred	27	m	none	none	"	Scot	New West Minister	Father - Alfred New West Minister St.	Norway
7	Rocchi	Alfonso	38	m	none	none	"	Ital	St. John	No relatives	Italy
8	Minger	Rubin	27	m	none	none	"	Hebrew	Montreal	wife - Adella 688 Calcutt St. Mont.	Ny. New York
9	Ganetti	Elisa	3	f	none	none	"	Ital	St. John	No relatives	Italy
10	"	Antonio	5	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Amabile	14	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	Doval	Elisa	52	f	domest	"	"	French	St. John	Bro. Godfred Langlois P.O. Canada	Mass Osier
13	Doval	Clarence	17	m	waiter	none	"	"	Canada Montreal	Uncle - Philip Doval 688 Calcutt St. Mont.	Mass Duluth
14	appeared	William	14	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manning	William	33	m	operator	"	"	Irish	"	Mother - Teresa 2038 Park St. Mont.	Ny. New York
16	Martin	James	35	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	Mother - Catharine 178 Calcutt St. Mont.	Mass Quincy
17	Gillbault	Joseph	35	m	printer	"	"	French	"	Father - Joseph City Hall av. between Dorchester St. & Chicago	Ill. Chicago
18	"	Leontine	26	f	none	none	"	"	"	Father - Albert Boudreau St. John St. 183 Mont.	"
19	Edwards	James Harold	21	m	machinist	"	"	English	"	Mother - Christina Montreal St. Montreal	Minn. St. Paul
20	Burman	Naskal	31	m	Labour	"	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Ny. New York
21	"	Albina	22	f	none	none	"	French	"	Father - Elmer Druet Between 1045 & 1046 Calcutt St. Mont.	Ill. Chicago
22	Papademos	Nicola	56	m	Labour	no	"	Greek	"	No relatives	Georgia Bremen
23	Mata	Rosa	2	f	none	none	"	Syrian	Campbellton	No	Tex. El Paso
24	Desrosiers	Elizabeth	21	f	none	none	"	English	Montreal	Mother - Eliza York Larkin St. Mont.	Mass Worcester
25	"	Arthur	1	m	none	none	"	French	"	"	"
26	Turgeon	Gaudin	23	m	Labourer	yes	"	"	St. Elatine	P.O. Father - Joseph St. Magdalen de Lachenaie	" Lawrence
27	Lewitzki	Andrea	22	m	none	none	"	Russian	Montreal	No relatives	Pa. Philadelph
28	Rzathowski	Oranislav	26	m	butcher	yes	"	Polish	"	Bro. law - Peter Koski Frontenac St. Mont.	Mich. Detroit
29	"	Hellen	23	f	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grault	Rose	29	f	domest	"	"	French	St. Anand	Father - Cyril St. Andre Avalon P.Q.	Ny. New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

374

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, city, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	100 yrs	100 yrs	1890		Caio Habib Joseph	no	no	Good	no	57	fr	Brn	Blu	150	Turkey	Rumina	ny.	12/1902	?	Aug 13
2	No					27. Beach St. Boston															
3	No	100 yrs	100 yrs	1893		Caio Abraham Lagerovitch					55	fr	Brn	Blu	150	Roumania	Classe	Quebec	7/07	?	13
4	No					174. Prairie St. New York					54	dr			140	Poland	Butchan		7/03	Monte Temple	13
5	No	100 yrs	100 yrs	1890		Caio Solomone Albrucci					52	fr	Brn	Blu	150	Italy	Tocco di Casag	ny.	7/04	California	13
6	No					Barre Vt.															
7	No					In Transit															
8	No					Broslaw Abraham Blumfeldt					55	dr	Brn	Blu	150	Roumania	Bukares	ny.	7/07	La Savoie	13
9	No					29 Broom St. New York															
10	No					In Transit															
11	No					In Transit															
12	No	100 yrs	100 yrs	1890		Don laio Joe Roussieu					52	dr	Brn	Blu	140	Canada	Shwinigh				16
13	No	30	30	1893		Osier Michigan Bor. (B)					55	fr	Brn	Blu	140	U.S.A.	Transfarko				16
14	No					1703 203 W. 9th St. Duluth Minn					50				115	U.S.A.	Transfarko				16
15	No					1896 Minn					50				115	U.S.A.	Transfarko				16
16	No					No Address					51				165	Canada	Montreal				16
17	No					Wm. Violet Enright					54	fr			140	Canada	Brighton	Quebec	1/1890	?	17
18	No					Bro. Benjamin					52	fr	Brn	Blu	145	Canada	Montreal				17
19	No					Bro. Benjamin					51				140	Canada	Montreal				18
20	No					97 Division St. New York					53	fr	Brn	Blu	140	Russia	Orio	St. John	7/05	MT. Temple	18
21	No					Bro. Benjamin					53	dr	Brn	Blu	140	Canada	Montreal				18
22	No					Bro. Benjamin					58	fr	Brn	Blu	160	Greece	Athens	Quebec	7/06	Shumiatro	19
23	No					No Address															
24	No					husb. Ernest Desrosiers					53	fr	Brn	Blu	125	Canada	Montreal				19
25	No					No Address															
26	No					Bro. Benjamin					59	dr	Brn	Blu	160	Canada	Montreal				20
27	No					Bro. Benjamin															
28	No					Bro. Benjamin					51	dr	Brn	Blu	140	Russia	Warsaw	ny.	7/02	?	20
29	No					Bro. Benjamin					52	fr	Brn	Blu	120	U.S.A.	Detroit				20
30	No					Bro. Benjamin					53				130	Canada	St. Andre				20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISE- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	211	194	11	6	4	18
CLASS B						
Hot n-Boy	26	26				3
CLASS C						
	65	57	3	5		2
	32	21	2	4	1	9
	211	201	8	5		70
CLASS D						
	110	98	12	5		13
CLASS E						
TOTAL	658	594	38	26		115

8 includes 12 admitted as USC

UBANTUM

CANADIAN
JOURNAL

695 5493 142 19 25 19 5
115

696 5493	142	19	25	19	5
Disappeared					
NON-IMMIGRANTS.					
In Transit					115
Visitors					31
Residents of United States					21
					170

Disappeared

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ENTER BY
DATE

NUMBER 658
NUMBER

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koronsen	Beila	3	f. none	none	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father - Solomon 26 Bay St. Montreal	Pa Philadelphia
2	Genser	Michael	37	m. m.	Butcher	"	"	"	Uncle - Hyman Genser 575 St. Laurent St. Montreal	N.Y. New York
3	"	Dora	29	f.	"	"	"	"	do do	"
4	"	Hyman	6	m.	"	"	"	"	do do	"
5	"	Samuel	3	"	"	"	"	"	10-17-30 St. Louis	"
6	"	Sophie	17	f.	"	"	"	"	do do	"
7	Wasilewski	Branielow	5	m.	none	"	Polish	"	No relatives	Mich. Muskego
8	"	Emilio	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sequin	Romeo	16	m.	clerk	"	French	"	Father - Napoleon 1516 Chamfort St. Montreal	Mass. Worcester
10	Emelfort	Hyman	28	m.	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Bro - Jacob 8 Townsend St. Montreal	Cal. Los Angeles
11	"	Lora	25	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	Uncle - Meyer Reindoff Dorchester St. W. Mohk	"
12	"	Dora	3	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"
13	Silov	Bernard	"	m.	clerk	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Silov 1050 Cadieux St.	N.Y. New York
14	Herbert	Henri	26	m.	m. Laborer	"	French	"	Father - Louis - Jerome Arpin 1115 St. Martin St. Montreal	Mass. Worcester
15	Rosine	Lucia	25	f.	m. wife	"	Heb.	"	Hussey - Isaac 4 Kazan St. Montreal	N.Y. New York
16	Aegan	Antonia	1	m.	none	"	Ital. No.	"	Father - Ludovico Hussey - Isaac Jean Baptiste (father)	Italy
17	Pagano	Maria	1	f.	"	"	"	"	do do	do
18	"	Ernesto	4	m.	"	"	"	"	do do	do
19	Gurkeatis	Maggie	19	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	Bro - Lawrence Gurkeatis 337 Charlevoix St. Montreal	Mich. Saginaw
20	Oleg	James	68	m.	Curator	"	"	"	No relatives	Mich. Rocklon
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

375

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	By wife mother.	No		Uncle Noah David 335 Jackson St. Barrington, David Yarn 1759 Bathgate Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	56 ft	Mr	140	Canada Montreal				Aug 20			
2	Yes	Self	\$50							56 ft	Mr	140	Poland	Alton	1901		22			
3	Yes	father								55 "	"	145	USA	St John	1902		22			
4	Yes									"	"	"	USA	New York			22			
5	Yes									"	"	"	Canada Montreal				22			
6	Yes									"	"	"	Canada Montreal				22			
7	No				Uncle Karl Nemigalis 226 7th St					"	"	"	Canada Montreal				22			
8	Yes									"	"	"	Canada Montreal				22			
9	No				Mother Valerie St Jacques 20 Leda St. W. Montreal					53	dark brown		Canada Montreal				22			
10	Yes		700		No address					53	"	140	Russia	Kelley	1906	Peterson	23			
11	Yes									54	"	130	Russia	Warsaw	1903	Cher	23			
12	Yes									"	"	"	Canada Montreal				23			
13	No				Bro. Jack 1779 Madison Ave					56	dark brown	135	Canada Montreal				23			
14	No				wife Anna 3 Carson Court					510	"	150	USA	St. Louis			23			
15	No				Bro. Jay May Lipton 237 E. 110th St					54 ft	Mr	180	Russia	Odessa	1907	Shumakov	23			
16	Yes				In Transit					In Transit			In Transit				23			
17	Yes				In Transit					In Transit			In Transit				23			
18	Yes									In Transit			In Transit				23			
19	No				Uncle Delagione 607 River St. St. Louis					54 ft	Mr	135	Russia	Derwin	1907	Small	24			
20	No				Bro. Samuel Plegg No Transfor					54 ft	Mr	140	Ireland	Co. Down	1870	Edith	24			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

St. Louis, Mo.
August 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PAID	RECEIVED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	6	6	#	#	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *L. H. H.*
 DATE *7/20/10*
 DATE

NUMBER *6*
 NUMBER

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

RECEIVED
 AUG 2 1910
 U. S. Commissioner
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shuan	Arthur P.	22	✓ M	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pittsburg, Pa. Canada	Utah Ogden
2	Mc Duff	Alexander	31	✓ M	✓	"	"	United States	"	N.Y. New York
3	Mc Duff	Ellen H.	25	✓ F	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boivin	Ernest	27	✓ M	✓	Blacksmith	"	French	Canada Bay St. Paul	Bay St. Paul, Que. Canada
5	Lefevre	Henri	30	✓ M	✓	Labourer	"	"	Quebec	142 Dupont St. Quebec, P.Q.
6	Lefevre	Albert	29	✓ M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	142 Dupont St. Quebec, P.Q.
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

376

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF August, 1900

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes. See 1st. m.					Canada - New Orleans Ogdun, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair	Reguy	none	Canada Atholstan	✓	✓	✓	1910 Aug 1
2	" 1st. m. 1907					none	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Be.	none	Scotland Kirkcubright St John	✓	✓	✓	1906 Dec Canada 2
3	" 1st. m. 1907					none	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	ge.	none	"	✓	✓	✓	"
4	" 1st. m. 1907					none	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dr. Br. Br.	none	Canada Bay St. Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
5	" 1st. m. 1907					France, Frank. Massie Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	" Quebec	✓	✓	✓	17
6	" 1st. m. 1907					"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	"	✓	✓	✓	17
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arthur C. Paetzsch }
John F. Denton } Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Hoboken, N. J.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Cohen	Usher	37	M.	Mr. John Usher	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Carlton Place	Grandfather Abraham Usher	New York Syracuse
2	"	Rebecca	39	F.	Do. No Occupation	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sadie	17	F.	Do. S "	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Nathan	8	M.	S "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hoors	Phoebe	17	F.	S Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brookville, Ont.	Grandfather Rev. Peter Hoors	Mass. Worcester
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

377

"Class O"

11-154

(OVER)

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aug 11 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	REOPENED	DIS- CLOSED	IN TRANS.
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	4,000

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *2/10/76*
DATE *2/24/76*
DATE

NUMBER 19
NUMBER

11-3594

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Port of New York

One of the following occupations of tourists and others in transit, note in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Bellamy	Harriet	20	1	M	S. Deim. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beeds	Brother.	George Bellamy	N. York	Syracuse
	Cohen	May	32	1	M	M. Janitor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Carlton Place	Cousin.	Abraham Vopler	"	"
	"	Ester	25	1	M	No Occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Nathan	3	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Sarah	1	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Sadie	9	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Sarah	6	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Anna	4	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mary	2	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Ester	8	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Bulger	Maimie	24	0	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Athens, Ont.	Brother.	Edward Shea	Mass.	Charlmont
	Richardson	Robert	19	1	M	S. Deim. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch & English	"	Leicester	"	Thomas Richardson	New York	Philadelphia
	Charlebois	Laurence	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Antoine Charlebois	"	"
	Dustin	James	44	7	M	M. Carter	"	Yes	"	Irish & English	"	Brookville	Wife.	Emeline J. Dustin	"	Geneva
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

378

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

"Class E"

11-1294

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, man- u-factory, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	40.00	No		Wife, Hamilton Kane Heddenport N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med Br Blue	None	Canada	Beeds	Immigration	Aug 8	Aug 8		
2	"	"	100.00	10	Sister, Ester Feldman 310 Remick Ave, Syracuse N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br	"	Russia	Kishniff	Sube	Oct 1900	Aug 16		
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark Br	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair	"	Canada	Carlson Place	Immigration	Aug 16			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark Br	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair light	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med Br	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair Blue	"	"	Carlson Place	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Yes Husband	"	"	"	Husband, William Bulger Charlemonst Indes.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br	"	"	Albure	"	"			
12	" Self	12.00	"	"	Conin, Joseph Charlebois Philadelphia N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med " Br	"	"	Lawcocks	"	"			
13	"	"	10.00	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	60.00	1897 1900	Boston Arthur Quaker Seymour N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Gray Blue	"	"	Augusta	"	"			

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

0320 104

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Greenberg, Ernest	21	M	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
2	Not on List	22	F	Student		Poland	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	Not on List	21	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
15	Not on List	24	M	Student		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
16	Marovich, Stefania	27	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Austria	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
17	Not on List	28	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Austria	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
18	Not on List	29	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Austria	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
19	Not on List	30	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Austria	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
20	Not on List	31	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Anderson	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
21	Not on List	32	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
22	Not on List	33	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
23	Not on List	34	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
24	Not on List	35	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
25	Not on List	36	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
26	Not on List	37	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
27	Not on List	38	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
28	Not on List	39	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
29	Not on List	40	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.
30	Not on List	41	F	Student		Austria	Croatian	Vienna, Sweden	James Greenberg	Wash. D.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 3

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

379

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marion, Wash.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1910

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, in the United States, to take part in any strike, boycott, or other labor movement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0720 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

0220 TON

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Ross* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>
3	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>
4	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

380

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Mexico, Mex.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1					No			No	No	5' 11"	Dark Blue	Norway	Sandness	Quebec	May 10	May 10	Aug 5			
2					No			No	No	5' 8"	Dark Blue	Norway	Sandness	Quebec	May 10	May 10	Aug 5			
3					No			No	No	5' 5"	Dark Blue	Norway	Sandness	Quebec	May 10	May 10	Aug 5			
4					No			No	No	5' 5"	Dark Blue	Norway	Sandness	Quebec	May 10	May 10	Aug 5			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. B. McArthur
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1341 TOM

1342 TOM

1343 TOM

1344 TOM

1345 TOM

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

SHEET NO. *3*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

381

MONTH OF *August*, 1910

Class C-Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	1910
2				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1909	Barona	Aug 2
3				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 2
4				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 4
5				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 4
6				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 7
7				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 9
8				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 11
9				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 12
10				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
11				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
12				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
13				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
14				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
15				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 13
16				No	No			Good	No	5' 4"	Blk	Italy, Caserta	NY	1910	Barona	" 22
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

PORT OF

Narcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lelionich	Mecik	30	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Poland	Nash Spokane
2	Poborich	Diga	19	m	miner	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
3	Musapapark	John	31	m	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
4	And	Mike	21	m	miner	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
5	Chile	Joseph	3	m	miner	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
6	Swanson	Oscar	26	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Helson	Nash Spokane
7	Marcus	Salvatore	13	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Patterson	Nash Spokane
8	Guarucci	Albino	36	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Patterson	Nash Spokane
9	Russnak	George	25	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Patterson	Nash Spokane
10	Bonucci	Matthias	33	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
11	Bonucci	Joseph	36	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
12	Mondoli	Pagadello	3	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
13	Marcucci	Andra	21	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
14	Marini	David	20	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
15	Baragge	Francisco	3	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
16	Brown	Chilo	23	m	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
17	Franciscutti	Egedio	26	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
18	Grissa	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
19	Valentino	Vino	33	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
20	Guarino	Antonio	49	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
21	Franciscutti	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
22	Buterli	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
23	Megata	Peterdia	21	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
24	Buterli	Antonio	28	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
25	Morandi	Antonio	21	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
26	Guarino	Antonio	30	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
27	Petozeta	Giorganni	18	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
28	Bonucelli	Antonio	40	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
29	Ventorini	Silvio	21	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane
30	Delcqua	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Trail	Nash Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 190¹⁹¹⁰ Class C- Non Taxable

(OVER.)

~~Robert M. McCreary~~ **CLASS C.**
suspects in charges

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF

Marcus, Wash

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

383

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class C-Non-Travel

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24											25 26 27			28		29		30 31 32 33	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 5"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
2	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
3	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
4	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 5"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
5	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 10"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
6	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
7	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 8"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
8	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
9	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
10	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
11	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 4"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
12	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 9 1/4"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
13	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 10"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
14	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
15	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
16	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
17	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
18	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
19	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
20	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
21	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
22	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 8"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
23	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
24	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
25	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
26	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 5"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
27	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
28	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
29	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		
30	Pass	1	Self	No	No				Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Bk Bn	Austria	Stara	None	1906	1910		

CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Speller</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Speller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
2	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
4	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
5	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
8	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
10	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
11	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
12	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
13	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
14	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
16	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
17	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
18	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
19	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
20	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
21	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
22	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
23	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
24	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
25	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
26	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
27	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
28	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
29	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
30	<i>Spiller</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prince's</i>	<i>John Spiller</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

384

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class C Non-Transferable

(OVER.)

13			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
2	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
3	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
4	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
5	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
6	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
7	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
8	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
9	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
10	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
11	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
12	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
13	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
14	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
15	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
16	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
17	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
18	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
19	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
20	Pass	100	Yes	By whom	100	No		No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blue	England	London	London	London	1907	John W. Brown	Aug 13					
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James B. McPherson
Inspector in Charge
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-384

9389 T. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Narcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pavani	Adrian	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Pavani, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
2	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
3	Sergio	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
4	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
5	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
6	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
7	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
8	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
9	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
10	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
11	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
12	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
13	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
14	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
15	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
16	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
17	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
18	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
19	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
20	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
21	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
22	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
23	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
24	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
25	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
26	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
27	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
28	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
29	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	
30	Donatelli	Donatelli	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Giovanni Donatelli, Rende, Italy	Wash. Spokane	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*10*

Class L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

385

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	1907	St. John	July 75	

CLASS D. *[Signature]*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1894

PORT OF Marens, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	August	22	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	with J. A. Hanson	Wash. Spokane	
2	Frankovich	George	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks	712 Sch. East Nelson Canada	Wash. Spokane	
3	Frankovich	Mary	28	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Anacosta	
4	Frankovich	Carl	5	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Anacosta	
5	Frankovich	Frederick	3	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Anacosta	
6	Frankovich	Mary	1	F	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Anacosta	
7	Helgeson	Helge	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Anacosta	
8	Martin	William	27	M	Scand.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
9	Hansen	Harry	16	M	Domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
10	Hansen	Carl	24	M	Scand.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cascade	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
11	Chapple	George	25	M	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
12	Chapple	Mary	25	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
13	Chapple	Edith	16	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
14	Chapple	Edith	10	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
15	Chapple	Edith	3	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
16	Chapple	Edith	8	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
17	Loft	Hans	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
18	Loft	Ernest	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
19	Archibald	Viola	19	F	Scand.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Darlington	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
20	Bennett	James	30	M	Scand.	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Nelson	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
21	Smith	Patric	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
22	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
23	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
24	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
25	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
26	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
27	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
28	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
29	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	
30	Smith	Thomas	1	M	Infant	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Roseland	Frankovich, Jan. Frankovich	Wash. Spokane	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

386

MONTH OF *August*, 1910

Class E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 25</i>					
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>July 26</i>					

CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	IN TRANSIT	PENDING	DIS. IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	13		
CLASS C	12	15		
CLASS D	86	79		
CLASS E				
CLASS F				
TOTAL	111	107	3	6

CLASS B	
7	4
7	4

NON-IMMIGRANT	
In Transit	6
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *2146*
DATE *11/5/10*
DATE

NUMBER *174*
NUMBER

11-3584

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NEW YORK, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Marous, N.H.*

SHEET NO. *9*

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

387

(OVER.)

11-1894																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																	1910
2																	Aug 13
3																	" 10
4																	" 16
5																	" 16
6																	" 22
7																	" 22
8																	" 23
9																	" 24
10																	" 23
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS E
J. B. McFadden
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *E. H. 76*
DATE *12/10*
DATE

NUMBER *16*
NUMBER

RECEIVED

AC 25 1010

U. S. Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF *North Stratford, N.H.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dussault	Rosalie	40 - F	m	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lake St John	No address.		
2	"	Albert	14 - M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Me. Westbrook	
3	"	Alvina	13 - F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Arthur	11 - M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Luis	- 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Haynes	Orland P.	34 - "	"	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	East Haverford	Father: Clark Haynes	"	
7	Rogers	Georgia	32 - F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	P. D.	East Haverford, P. D.	N.H. Riverside	
8	"	William	29 M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sawyer	John Bridgitt	Me. Portland	
9	Loubier	11215 4757 Arthur	41 - M	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St George	Father: Peter Loubier	"	
10	"	Victoria	38 - F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	Deane, P. D.	St George, P. D.	"	
11	"	Albert	11 - M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: David Lebar	"	
12	"	Emma	14 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, P. D.	"	
13	"	Lorenzo	7 - M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Peter Loubier	"	
14	"	Florien	5 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George, Deane, P. D.	"	
15	"	Luis	4 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Paul	3 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

388

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*.

Class E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Husband	yes	1902	Providence R.I.	Husband: William Dussault	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Med Bro Gray	None	Canada	Richmond N.H.	North Stratford N.H.	July 25th	M. L. R.	July 25th	
2	Father	None	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Lt " Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 " Lt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4 " " Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	No one	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 - " " Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	30	yes	1900	Stewartstown N.H.	1900	Friend: Robert Brown	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes Husband	30	"	1909	St. Johnsbury Vt.	1909	Husband: Wells Rogers	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med Bro Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	No one	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 - Lt Li-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes Self	145.	"	1902	Waterville Me.	1902	Cousin: John Fortin	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Husband	4.	"	1906	Waterville Me.	1906	Lucy Lessard, Sister	"	"	"	5 5 Dark Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Father	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " Bro Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 - " " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10 Lt 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6 " Lt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James H. P. Harris. **CLASS E.**
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2063

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	44	John	36	M	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Georgetown	J. Pelatius	Mass	Princeton	
3		John	47	M	None			England	English	England	Leicester	Alfred Stratton	Mass	Princeton	
4		Angelo	28	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Shelburne	Montreal	Quebec	Hartford	
5		Francesca	18	F											
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF August 5th, MONTH OF August, 1907

Class B.

(OVER)

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-1694

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>2nd</i> <i>ONE</i>	<i>Nelson James E.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada New Brunswick</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Mr. Boston Lowell</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

390

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class C. Unfavorable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Harold, Redgwick, No. 10, 1220 Good St., Boston, Mass.</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Calverly, Halifax</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Orlando, July 31</i>				
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Joseph, Chale, 100 Suffolk St, Lowell, Mass.</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Syria, Beyrouth, N.Y.</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unknown, Aug 22</i>				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Daniel J. M. Deematt
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. 11-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3	Delibert	Dominique	24	M	Farm Laborer	yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother Paul Delibert	Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
4	Not	Valdemir	24	M	Butcher		Denmark	Scandinavian		Shifford	No Relative			Mass Charlestown
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

391

MONTH OF *August*, 190*0*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reasons of any other nature, he is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>160 yrs</i>	<i>3 1/2 yrs Providence R.I. 1909</i>	<i>Father Benoit Delicat</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>July 31</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend David Whiting</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Champlain</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Daniel J. McDermott CLASS D.
Inspector in Charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

391

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or which reported by treaty? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty, or by offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment, to land in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>	<i>Aug 1894</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>July 31</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Daniel J. McDermott CLASS D.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
1
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	<i>Tremblay</i>	<i>Armanda</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eboulements</i>	<i>Les P2 Father Damien Tremblay</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Dubois</i>	<i>Pazuliste</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Thetford Mines</i>	<i>P2 Mother "Charles" Puillotte</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Silvest</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Patrie</i>	<i>P2 Father Thomas Silvest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laconia</i>
	<i>Langlais</i>	<i>Nazaire</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Magog</i>	<i>P2 No Relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newport</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>Nazaire</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Lavallee</i>	<i>Francois</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>P2 Sister Germaine Rock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newburg</i>
	<i>Vaillancourt</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>P2 Father Albert Vaillancourt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
	<i>Lozier</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>P2 Mother Malvina Lozier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jeffville</i>
	<i>Desrochers</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P2 Father Joseph Desrochers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Longtin</i>	<i>Cecile</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>P2 Uncle August Longtin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brunswick</i>
	<i>Tremblay</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Jovite</i>	<i>P2 Wife Josephine Tremblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
	<i>McLure</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>P2 Mother Mrs. Stone McLure</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Johnsburg</i>
	<i>Priore</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Gertrude</i>	<i>P2 Brother Armand Priore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
	<i>Hebert</i>	<i>Urbain</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Abbottford</i>	<i>P2 Sister Gertrude Hebert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monrovia</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P2 Father Joseph Desrochers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Royer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Bernard</i>	<i>P2 Sister Gertrude Royer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saunder</i>
	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>P2 Father Francois Henri</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P2 D. Savard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>Germain</i>	<i>Rosalma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Basile</i>	<i>P2 Sister Edmund Germain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
	<i>"</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P2 St. Basile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

352

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	54	Various	1905	Husband Ernest Tremblay, Salem Mass	No	No	No	Good	55	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Eustache	Quebec	July 25	1910	July 18	
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	54	Mass	1905	Husband Ernest Dubois, Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
7	Yes	Self	20	No	"	"	Sister Lydia Bonheur, Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
8	No	Team	15	Yes	34	Mass	No Address	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75

David J. M. Desmott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Deraim	Pierre	44	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada (Pekshire)	Massachusetts
2	Ineade	William	41	M	None			English	Thetford	Massachusetts
3	Hall	Delphis	44	M	None			Scotch	Montreal	Massachusetts
4	wife	Mary	30	F	None				Uncle Eugene Harteau P.O. St. Charles	Massachusetts
5	Colombe	Victor	40	M	None			French	Labriere	Massachusetts
6	Paguet	David	37	M	None			Scotch	St. Race	Massachusetts
7	Moffatt	Attie	73	F	None			Scotch	Leonard	Massachusetts
8	Aubredault	Gerald	75	M	None			French	Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
9	Cote	Norm	50	M	None			French	Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
10	Laliberte	Louis	60	M	None			French	Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
11	Leblanc	Emile	73	M	None			French	Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
12	wife	Marie	71	F	None				Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
13	Demers	Rosalie	74	F	None				Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
14	Francois	David	73	M	None				Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
15	brother	Emile	74	M	None				Uncle William Harteau St. Charles	Massachusetts
16	Nyde	Lillian	31	F	None			German	Montreal	Massachusetts
17	Morin	John Baptiste	70	M	None			French	Montreal	Massachusetts
18	Poisson	Francois	56	M	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
19	brother	Delphis	54	M	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
20	Thifault	Edward	19	M	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
21	Wright	Edward	47	M	None			English	Montreal	Massachusetts
22	Dubois	Archille	43	M	None			French	Montreal	Massachusetts
23	Houss	Edward	76	M	None			English	Montreal	Massachusetts
24	Jenson	Ernest	19	M	None			French	Montreal	Massachusetts
25	Perreault	Armanda	31	F	None	yes	yes		Montreal	Massachusetts
26	Delongchamps	Alexandre	48	M	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
27	wife	Blanche	55	F	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
28	Dubois	Modeste	74	M	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
29	wife	Flore	60	F	None				Montreal	Massachusetts
30	Boucher	Michel	72	M	None	yes	yes		Montreal	Massachusetts

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

393

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

August, 1906 Class E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, promise of employment, or other inducement, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	11 ⁰⁰	Yes	154 Manchester 1908	Brother Joseph D'Saen 394 Manchester St. Manchester	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's	July 29	Port #4	July 29
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	Brother Thomas Greader 11 Woodward St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	Br	"	England	Fiddesminster	July 31	1906	29
3	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	104 Nashua 1895	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Me	Br	Br	Canada	Montreal	July 30	CP #15	30
4	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	30
5	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	"	"	1
6	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 Lowell 1895	Uncle Lauree Laguerre Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	6 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 Mass 1910	May Friend E. J. Chandler Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	1
8	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	34 Worcester 1908	Brother Benjamin Hubbard South 38 Bagge St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	54	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Me	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	6 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	Br	"	"	"	"	1
11	"	"	7 ⁵⁰	Yes	144 Lexington 1909	Cousin David Simon Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
13	"	"	7 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 N.H. 1908	Sister Josephine Madreau Longworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	No	"	Cousin Victor Parent Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Me	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	2
15	"	"	7 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	2
16	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 Mass 1908	Brother Joseph Madreau 35 Dunster St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Me	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	2
17	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 Nashua 1910	Brother Alfred Morrie Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	2
18	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	74 Mass. 1902	Nephew Adolphe Parent Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	2
19	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	144 Mex. 1890	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	54	Me	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	2
20	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	No	"	Cousin Adolphe Delange 35 Dunster St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Me	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	3
21	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	144 Various 1909	E. M. Skinner Boston Co	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	3
22	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	12. Franklin 1909	Wife Roseanna Dubois 3455 Court	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	3
23	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	144 Boston 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Me	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	3
24	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	144 Pawtucket 1909	Sister Manda Gagnon Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
25	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	No	"	Cousin Delphine Dimauche New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	57	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	3
26	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	3
27	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	3
28	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	3
29	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	3
30	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	4

Samuel J. M. Deenatt
Inspector in Charge CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	L. Hebert	Anna	19.	F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Truro Pictou	Father, Aimé L. Hebert Truro Pictou P.S.	Mass	New Bedford
2	Labair	Alphonse	70.	M.	Painter						Truro Pictou	Father, Alphonse Labair Truro Pictou P.S.		
3	Hogan	Gertrude	75.	F.	None	No	No		Irish		Truro Pictou	Father, Mrs. Murphy Truro Pictou P.S.		Portbury
4	"	dau Melva	3.	F.								Grandfather above		
5	"	" Irene	7.	F.										
6	"	son Thomas	2.	M.										
7	Bevon	Victoria	44.	F.	None	Yes	Yes		French		Stoke	Brother, Hector Landry Stoke P.S.		Lowell
8	Contois	Angelina	75.	F.								Father, Joseph Hebert Stoke P.S.		Lyndonville
9	Davis	Edmond	33.	M.	Labour	Yes	Yes		English		Magog	Grandfather as above Mother, Silinda Davis Magog P.S.		Windsorburg
10	"	wife Augusta	24.	F.	None							Mother-in-law as above		
11	"	dau Florence	8.	F.								Grandmother "		
12	"	" Adaline	5.	F.										
13	"	" Attie	4.	F.										
14	"	" Arenath	18.	F.										
15	Macicot	Matancienne	71.	F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes		French		Truro Pictou	Mother, Sophie Macicot Truro Pictou P.S.		
16	Recourt	Leopold	22.	M.	Tailor						Montreal	Brother, Arthur Recourt Montreal P.S.		Manchester
17	St. Corne	John Baptiste	49.	M.	Cook						Truro Pictou	Wife, Angel St. Corne Truro Pictou P.S.		Concord
18	Lavoie	Jules	47.	M.	Farmer						Truro Pictou	Brother, Charles Lavoie Truro Pictou P.S.		Massachusetts
19	"	wife Marie	46.	F.	None						Lake St. Jean	Lake St. Jean		Franklin
20	"	son Jules Jr.	8.	M.										
21	"	" Antoine	14.	M.								Uncle as above		
22	"	" Emile	4.	M.										
23	Thibault	Abraham	74.	M.	Labour	Yes	Yes				St. Simon	Father, Herménie Thibault St. Simon P.S.		
24	Perrus	Arthur	77.	M.							St. Pierre	Mother, Helene Perrus St. Pierre P.S.		Manchester
25	Nadeau	Léon	33.	M.	Machinist						St. Pierre	Brother, Léon Nadeau St. Pierre P.S.		Massachusetts
26	Morin	Joseph	50.	M.	Labourer						St. Pierre	Wife, Philomène Morin St. Pierre P.S.		
27	Guild	Elestiel	16.	M.							St. Pierre	Father, Newton Guild St. Pierre P.S.		Manchester
28	Guillette	Emma	16.	F.	Domestic						St. Pierre	Father, Théophile Guillette St. Pierre P.S.		Massachusetts
29	Lemire	Ernest	71.	M.	Labourer						St. Pierre	Father, Léon Lemire St. Pierre P.S.		Massachusetts

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

394

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

Class E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. R.R.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Yes	Self	18 ⁰⁰		Husband, Jules Reine New Bedford Mass	No	No	Good	No	57	M	B	None	Canada	Pistoles	Aug 5	Aug 5
2	"	"	18 ⁰⁰		Wife, Marie Reine Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Victorville	"	5
3	"	"	18 ⁰⁰		Husband, Edward Hogan Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gray	"	"	Turkey	"	5
4	No	"	"		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
7	Yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1908	Husband, Emile "Berson" Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	"	6
8	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	1909	Husband, Theophile Contois Lyndonville N	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	6
9	"	"	"		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	"	By	16 ⁰⁰		Father as above	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	6
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	6
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	6
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	6
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	6
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	"	6
16	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	1908	Sister, Lucinda Macicot Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	"	Three Rivers	"	6
17	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1909	Father, Adolphe Reine Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	"	"	Montreal	"	8
18	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	"	Campbelltown	"	8
19	"	"	73 ⁰⁰	"	Son, Charles Lavie Franklyn NH	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Bic	"	8
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Chateaux	"	8
21	"	"	"	"	Brother above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	"	8
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
24	Yes	Self	73 ⁰⁰	"	Brother, Jean P. Thibault Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	"	"	St. Simon	"	8
25	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	Sister, Joe Madreau Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	"	St. Pierre	"	8
26	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	"	Son, Joseph Madreau Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	St. Pierre	"	8
27	"	"	16 ⁰⁰	1908	Son, Ed. Desnoes Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	Linsey	"	9
28	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	Sister, Anne Carpentier Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	L. Armer	"	9
29	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	Ogela Verrier Sister Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	"	"	Bic	"	9
30	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	Father as above New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	"	Armas	"	9

Samuel J. M. Desmatt
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morin	Daniel	73	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Joseph Morin	Or	Barton
2	MacKay	William	64	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Linnoville	Bro. James MacKay	Mass	Chelmsford
3	Champagne	Xavier	33	M	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Catharines	Bro. in Law Johnnie LeFevre	No	Adams
4	"	wife Olive	29	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Marie Jane	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	daughter	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carpentier	Albina	73	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Arthur Cite	Or	Providence
8	Caron	Valida	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	Father Oliver Dion	Mass	New Bedford
9	"	son Ozime	16	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
10	Hamel	Albert	28	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warwick	Father Raphael Hamel	"	Larimer
11	Largy	Mike	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	No Relatives	Or	Manchester
12	Joyce	Kathie	37	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Swanton	Bro. Thomas Joyce	"	"
13	Cliveland	Arthur Brock	33	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother Albert Cleveland	Mass	Chelsea
14	"	wife Eva	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law as above	"	"
15	"	son Phyllis	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Laforce	Marie Therese	19	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Guillaume	Father Henry Mercier	"	Northbridge
17	Guillancourt	Albert	75	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pamphele	Father Jean Guillaumet	"	Salem
18	Dussault	Emilia	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Father Francis Dussault	"	Fitchburg
19	"	son Almazan	9	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
20	St. Gilles	Isaac	15	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	No Relatives	"	Newton
21	Marceau	Rosa	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father Philias Marceau	"	Sanford
22	Bergerson	Suphranie	48	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Husband Berthelme Bergerson	Mass	Northampton
23	"	son William	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
24	"	nephew Joseph	22	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dubois	Cuthbert	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father Edward Dubois	Or	Providence
26	Lessier	Arthurs	39	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felix	Father Alfred Lessier	Mass	Lowell
27	"	son Emilie Anne	8	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
28	Fontaine	Joseph	71	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father George Fontaine	"	Lominster
29	Saucier	Edillas	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racine	Father Daniel Saucier	"	Chicopee
30	"	wife Armanda	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"

NOT USED

CLOSE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

395

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self 75 ⁰⁰							57	Br Blue	None	Canada	McColls Mills	1910		1910	
2	Self 56 ⁰⁰							510	Br Blue				10	10	9	
3	Self 18 ⁰⁰							56	Br Blue				10	10	10	
4	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
5	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
6	Self 18 ⁰⁰							54	Br				10	10	10	
7	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
8	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
9	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
10	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
11	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
12	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
13	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
14	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
15	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
16	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
17	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
18	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
19	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
20	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
21	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
22	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
23	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
24	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
25	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
26	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
27	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
28	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
29	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	
30	Self 18 ⁰⁰							53	Br				10	10	10	

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Pomroy	William M.	74	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montréal	Father, J. M. Pomroy Stamstead P.Q.	Conn	Glastonbury
	Potvin	Gladys	18	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montréal	Father, Joseph Potvin 100 St. Denis St. Montréal P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
	Wilson	William	31	M	Welder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlton Place	Father, William Wilson Carlton Place Ont.	Mass	Boston
	Powell	Abraham H.	31	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Anna Powell Carlton Place, Ont.	"	"
	Pavillon	Peter	37	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	East Broughton	No Relations	N.H.	Laconia
	Longchamps	Odeas	35	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Archille Longchamps St. Ephrem, P.Q.	"	"
	"	wife Delia	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law as above	"	"
	"	daug Delia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	"	son Clovis	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	son Etienne	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	daug Eva	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	son Odeas	9	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	daug Marie Rose	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Marie Ange	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	son Louis	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	son Gerard	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Lord	Ernest	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Pile	No Relations	Mass	Taunton
	"	wife Dorila	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	daug Juliette	14	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Garceau	Adelard	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Mere	Brother, Gruffe Garceau Grand mere P.Q.	"	"
	"	wife Marie Louise	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	daug Léona	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
	Theroux	Edouard	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel	Father, John Theroux May Micham P.Q.	N.Y.	Holyoke
	Jumond	Eugene	32	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	No Relations	"	St. River
	Barlon	Pinley	81	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Coastshire	Brother, August Barlon North Hadley P.Q.	R.I.	Shawtucket
	Leduc	Beatrice	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Odillon	No Relations	Mass	Laurier
	Bolduc	Victor	75	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nazaire	Father, Victor Bolduc St. Nazaire P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia
	Lamarck	Alphonse	47	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roche	Wife, Edwige Lamarck St. Roche P.Q.	N.H.	Sanford
	Dupont	Ernest	71	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nazaire	Father, Charles Dupont St. Nazaire P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia
	Archambault	Eva	41	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nazaire	Brother, Archambault Adamsville P.Q.	Conn	St. J. City

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

396

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

Class E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	15 ⁰⁰	No	✓	Mrs. David Bidwell Hastings, Conn.	No	No	No	No	58	Br Blue	Canada	Stanstead	1910	1910					
2	" Father	4 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	Gay Henry Hospital Hastings N.H.	"	"	"	"	55	Br	"	St. Margaret	16	16					
3	" Self	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	Various 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	59	Gray	"	Carlton Place	16	15	16				
4	" "	100 ⁰⁰	8 ⁰⁰	1906	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	"	Amherst	16	"	16				
5	" "	100 ⁰⁰	4 ⁰⁰	Maine 1904	Friend Joseph Dailon Leonia N.H.	"	"	"	"	54	Blue	"	Stanford	16	14	16				
6	" "	140 ⁰⁰	No	✓	Cousin Joseph Dailon Leonia N.H.	"	"	"	"	55	Brown	"	St. Ephraim	16	"	16				
7	" Husband	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br Blue	"	"	16	"	16				
8	" Father	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	16	"	16				
9	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4/10	Br Br	"	"	16	"	16				
10	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4/10	Br Gray	"	"	16	"	16				
11	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
12	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
13	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
14	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
15	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
16	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	16	"	16				
17	Yes Self	20 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	Ant. Josephine Lavigne Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	58	Br	"	St. Bernabie	17	15	17				
18	" Husband	15 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	Mass 1909	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	St. Bernabie	17	"	17				
19	" "	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	St. Bernabie	17	"	17				
20	Yes Self	200 ⁰⁰	15 ⁰⁰	Mass 1898	Brother Fred Guegan Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	Canada Grand Mere	17	"	17				
21	" Husband	✓	✓	✓	1898	Brother above	"	"	"	55	Blue	"	Louisville	17	"	17				
22	" Father	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Br Br	"	Grand Mere	17	"	17				
23	" "	7 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	Brother Omer Theroux St. Bernabie N.H.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Bernabie	17	"	17				
24	" "	16 ⁰⁰	10 ⁰⁰	✓	St. Bernabie N.H.	"	"	"	"	53	Br Blue	"	St. Bernabie	17	"	17				
25	" Son	15 ⁰⁰	Mass 1902	✓	Pauline R. J.	"	"	"	"	55	Gray Br	"	England Manchester	18	"	18				
26	" Self	5 ⁰⁰	4 ⁰⁰	✓	Lawrence 1908	"	"	"	"	54	Br	"	Canada	18	"	18				
27	" "	15 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	✓	Laconia 1904	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	18	"	18				
28	" "	13 ⁰⁰	8 ⁰⁰	✓	Mass 1890	"	"	"	"	59	Blue	"	"	18	"	18				
29	" "	10 ⁰⁰	1 ⁰⁰	✓	Mass 1909	"	"	"	"	56	Br	"	"	18	"	18				
30	" Husband	50 ⁰⁰	No	✓	Mass 1908	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	18	"	18				

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1594

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Cluture	Provincia	36	F	None			Canada	French	Canada	Steville	No Relatives		MA	Nashua
	"	son	Julian	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	Lionel	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	daugh	Yvonne	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Clemon	Albert	18	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father " George Clemon	"	"	"
	Morin	Alberique	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul P.Q. Bay St Paul P.Q.	"	Manchester	"
	Guard	Alexandre	40	M	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Lowell	"
	Scott	Stanley	22	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	MA	Laconia
	Proost	Adela	64	F	None			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Gagnon	William	28	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	MA	Laconia
	Shelly	Edmond	30	M	Wheeler			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	wife	Clara	31	F	None		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	son	Harold	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	son	Romeo	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Lacasse	Alphonse	53	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	wife	Virginie	50	F	None		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	son	Diana	23	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	Blanche	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Pepin	Alvina	25	F	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Lheureux	Joseph	48	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Nault	Philippe	43	M	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	daugh	Eva	20	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	Marie	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	Marie Eda	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Gagnon	Marceline	35	M	None			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	son	Joseph	13	M	None		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Patoille	Philomene	17	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Fortin	Polidon	17	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	Edginton	John	40	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"
	"	wife	Anase	36	F	None		"	"	"	"	St Marie P.Q. St Marie P.Q.	"	Mass Haverly	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

397

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																			
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by company, or by government, or by other means.)										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether in possession of \$50																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.


Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	11	11				
CLASS B						
not stay	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	209	209				
CLASS E						
	217	217	#	#	#	#

CLASS B									
DATE	RECEIVED	FROM	TO	AMOUNT	REMARKS	DATE	RECEIVED	FROM	TO
1	1					2			
1	1					2			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *L.H. 46*
DATE *1/24/10*
DATE

NUMBER 219
NUMBER

11-3024

RECEIVED

AUG 27 1910

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P. Q., CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Daird	Milo	37	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Magog	Bro. Archie Baird Rue Plan Pz	W. H. Dwyer	
2	"	Wife Lilly	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis "Auclair"	"	"
3	"	son Pearl	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis "Auclair"	"	"
4	Auclair	Francis	8	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	No Stukely	Brother. Alden Bouchard	Mass. Attleboro	
5	Berault	Milfred	17	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John's Pz.	St. John's Pz.	Mass. Bedford	
6	Cote	Emma	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis de Lac	St. Francis de Lac	Mass. Jeffery	
7	"	son Milfred	10	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
8	"	son Joe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	daughter Elodile	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alice	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son Donat	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Willie	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Leus	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	daughter Laura	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goucher	Charles Edward	13	M	Chamberlain	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume Pz	Mass. Bedford	
16	Gilmore	Patrick Jas.	36	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Farnham	St. James Gilmore Farnham Pz	"	"
17	"	wife Georgine	27	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father as above	"	"
18	"	son Alphonse	7	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
19	"	Josephine	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Yvonne	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Berthe	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son Henry	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Charvet	Arthur	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Marbleton	Brother Joseph Charvet Marbleton Pz	Mass. Worcester	
24	"	wife Malvina	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
25	"	son Gasario	12	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
26	Beliveau	Milfred	22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harwich	Brother Beliveau Harwich Pz	Mass. Lynn	
27	"	wife Alphonse	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"
28	Langron	Orelle	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	Brother Alfred Langron St. Marie Pz	Mass. Manchester	
29	"	wife Armona	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

358

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

Class E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1584															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	By Train	1901	No Address	No	No	No	No	56	Br	Br	Canada	Cherry River	Sept 23	Overland	Aug 23
2	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	73
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stukely	"	"	73
4	By Self	1901	High Mass	"	"	"	"	510	Gr	"	"	Stukely	"	"	73
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	Stukely	"	"	73
6	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark Blk	"	"	Stukely	"	"	73
7	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Gray	"	"	"	"	74
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	74
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	74
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
15	By Self	1901	High Mass	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
16	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	74
17	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	"	"	"	"	74
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	74
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
23	By Self	1908	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
24	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
26	By Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74

Daniel J. McDevitt CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3884

NOT FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-2063

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jamieson Robert McLeod	37	M	Married	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Niagara Falls	Wife: Marjorie, Aberdeen, Scotland. N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Cruckshank Robert	40	M	M					Wife: Catherine, Aberdeen, Scotland.	
3	Manson James W.	41	M	M					Wife: Jane, Aberdeen, Scotland.	
4	Harley Herbert	26	M	S	Parson			Toronto	Father: Ward, Falkirk, Scotland. Ohio Cleveland	
5	Duttrill John Geo.	46	M	M	Merchant	South Africa	English	South Africa Tarrismith	Father: William, West Norwood, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
6	Linnington Cecily	21	F	M	Wife	England		Canada St. David	Father: John, Wellington, England. N.Y. Niagara Falls	
7	Linnington Betty	2	F	S	Child	No	No		Father: John, Wellington, England. N.Y. Niagara Falls	
8	Spiller Frederick	23	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Toronto	Father: John, Wellington, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
9	Coram Ernest	23	M	S					Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
10	Whitmore George	20	M	S	Parson			Prink Blare	Father: George, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
11	Quirkwater Thomas	19	M	S					Father: George, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
12	Sharp Ellen B.	64	F	Wid. Home				Left U.S. 1/5/42	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
13	James William	21	M	S	Parson			Wales Welsh	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
14	Allen Alexander	28	M	M	Carpenter	Scotland	Scotch	N.Y. Niagara Falls	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
15	Woods John	28	M	M	Parson	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. 1/5/42	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
16	Dorrey William	68	M	M	Parson	England	English	Left U.S. 1/5/42	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
17	Dorrey Wilfred	22	M	S	School Teacher			Left U.S. 1/5/42	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
18	Benbie William	24	M	S	Parson	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
19	Benbie James	21	M	S	Parson				Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
20	von Pagenhark Maximilian	26	M	S	Architect	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
21	Richardson William H.	32	M	S	Parson	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
22	Roberts Arthur	25	M	S	Parson	Wales	Welsh	Left U.S. 1/5/42	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
23	Boyd Francis J.	20	M	S	Parson	Ireland	Irish	Peterboro	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
24	Petkanen Talle	30	M	M		Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
25	McGowbray James	34	M	M	Parson	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
26	Seagrave Albert	40	M	S	Parson	England	English	N.Y. Niagara Falls	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
27	Blasioli Luigi O.	19	M	S	Parson	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
28	Plant William	43	M	M	Parson	England	English		Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
29	Plant William	21	M	S	Parson				Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	
30	Rose Horace	21	M	S					Father: John, Worcester, England. N.Y. Lancaster	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

Class B

399

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.</i>		<i>No address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Heperian</i>	<i>July 25</i>					
2	<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>					
3	<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosehardy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>					
4	<i>"</i>	<i>64.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Jan 17/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>26</i>					
5	<i>"</i>	<i>450.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 5043</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 17/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>28</i>					
6	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Bro. in law, Wm. Livingston, Palmer & Co., Lancaster, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Wandsworth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 27/09</i>	<i>Virginian</i>					
7	<i>Patton</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>uncle: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>					
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>32.</i>		<i>Grand: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Jan 23/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>30</i>					
9	<i>"</i>	<i>60.</i>		<i>Grand: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>					
10	<i>"</i>	<i>20.</i>		<i>Grand: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Virginian</i>					
11	<i>"</i>	<i>19.</i>		<i>Sister: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>					
12	<i>"</i>	<i>20.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 5044</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 13/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>2</i>					
13	<i>"</i>	<i>10.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 11539</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 15/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>2</i>					
14	<i>"</i>	<i>14.</i>		<i>No address.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland St. Andrews</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Scotian</i>					
15	<i>"</i>	<i>37.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 11542</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 17/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>5</i>					
16	<i>"</i>	<i>200.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 11544</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 22/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>5</i>					
17	<i>"</i>	<i>200.</i>		<i>Transit Refund 11543</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>					
18	<i>"</i>	<i>25.</i>		<i>Bro: George, Pleasant Bridge, Conimack, O.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>June 4/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>6</i>					
19	<i>"</i>	<i>25.</i>		<i>Bro: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>					
20	<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>		<i>Grand: August, 1910, 629 - 1 St. St. St. St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Stuttgart</i>	<i>Aug 5/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>6</i>					
21	<i>"</i>	<i>300.</i>		<i>No address.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Pontifrad</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>					
22	<i>"</i>	<i>27.</i>		<i>Transit Refund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Med 11/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>8</i>					
23	<i>"</i>	<i>50.</i>		<i>No address.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Newry</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 1/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>					
24	<i>"</i>	<i>17.</i>		<i>Bro: same as above.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland St. John's</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 21/10</i>	<i>"</i>					
25	<i>"</i>	<i>16.</i>		<i>425 McCallan, Schenectady, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Scotian</i>					
26	<i>"</i>	<i>40.</i>		<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Worthington</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug 27/09</i>	<i>Virginian</i>					
27	<i>"</i>	<i>37.</i>		<i>Bro: Nicolas, Millsboro, Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy San Marco</i>	<i>May 9/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>	<i>12</i>					
28	<i>"</i>	<i>50.</i>		<i>Brother in law: Arthur Davis, 82 Southfield, Newcastle, Pa.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Blind left eye</i>	<i>England Blackhead</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 1/10</i>	<i>Heperian</i>					
29	<i>"</i>	<i>50.</i>		<i>uncle: "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>					
30	<i>"</i>	<i>80.</i>		<i>Grand: "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 15/10</i>	<i>Scotian</i>					

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2.

11-2663

PER Alan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whithead	William D.	23	M	Ship	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: Robert Dundee, Scotland.	Ny	Schenectady
2	Brown	Frank	26	M	Machinist			England	English			Rate 41 - Par E.	England	
3	Brown	Ethel	25	F	Wife							Rate 41 - Par E.	England	
4	Girard	Bernard	24	M	Labore			France	French		Welland	Mother: Jeanne Paris, France.	Ny	King's Falls
5	Robert	Red A.	25	M				Wales	Welsh		Toronto	No relatives.		Shawville
6	Jerritt	George	26	M				England	English		Hamilton	Bro: Joseph Sharncliffe, England		Rochester
7	Gerrant	Robert	29	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch			Wife: Margaret Sharncliffe, Scotland		
8	Matthew	Edwin	42	M	Machinist			England	English		Galt	Wife: Sophia Sunderland, England.		Buffalo
9	Parker	Edith	24	F	Domestic						Toronto	Father: Fred South Port, England.		McShan
10	Lyons	Rudolph	27	M	Officer						Georgetown	Father: Timothy Shepshead, England		Ny City
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

400

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *August*, 1910.

"Class B"

11-2963

No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.						
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1				<i>Self</i>	<i>37-70</i>			<i>Friend: L. Graham, 204 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>Scotland, Gallender</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 23, 1910</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Aug 14</i>	
2				<i>"</i>	<i>100-</i>			<i>Rule 41 Par E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St John 200209 Virginian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	
3				<i>Hubert</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Rule 41- Par E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	
4				<i>Self</i>	<i>200-</i>			<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11 1/2"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>France, St Denis</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 1st 1909</i>	<i>Sardunian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
5				<i>"</i>	<i>50-</i>			<i>Bro: Wm. J. Cranville, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales, Stanes</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 7/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
6				<i>"</i>	<i>35-</i>			<i>Friend: John Goodbody, 44 Prospect St., Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England, Maidstone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 10/10</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
7				<i>"</i>	<i>25-</i>			<i>Friend: James "Watson", 24 South St., Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Scar over left eye.</i>	<i>Scotland, Porthead</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 7/10</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
8				<i>"</i>	<i>60-</i>			<i>Mrs. A. McLean, 7 McLean, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>England, Newport</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mar 31 1910</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
9				<i>"</i>	<i>2-</i>			<i>Friend: Albert Murphy, 19 E. 43rd St., N.Y. City</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halsow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 29/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
10				<i>"</i>	<i>30-</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shepshead</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 15/10</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>

CLASS B.

John J. Dwyer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0301 10M

0301 10M

0301 10M

0301 10M

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2943

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
	McLugan	Oliver	30	Male		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father: Dungan, Stanley, Scotland.	Ny Lockport
	Brown	Agnes	31	Female		"	"	"	Father: James, Carmichael, Scotland.	Rochester
Transit	Morris	William	48	Male	Contractor	"	"	Oakville, Ontario	"	Scotland
Transit	Eagleton	William	31	Male	Inspector	England	English	Wag. Pelly	"	England
Transit	Eagleton	Norman	24	Male	Worker	"	"	"	"	England
	Looney	Kate	28	Female	Worker	Ireland	Irish	Dumville	No relatives.	Ny Jersey City
Debarred	Whitin	Benjamin	32	Male	Bricklayer	England	English	Toronto	Father: Benjamin, London, England.	Ny Youngstown
	Mitch	Stojich	37	Male	Labourer	No No	Turkey Bulgarian	"	Father: Daphino, Ploosnica, Turkey.	Ind Indianapolis
	Madson	Alfred E.	40	Male	Labourer	England	English	U.S. at New York	Father: Par, E.	Ill Chicago
	Allen	Richard	23	Male	Labourer	England	Irish	Dull	Father: Dull, England.	Ohio Stark
	Strahan	William	21	Male	Labourer	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Cooperanque	Father: John, Knowlhead, Scotland.	"
	Wood	John	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Father: John, Knowlhead, Scotland.	"
	Olson	Harl	23	Male	Labourer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Wernland	Father: Gust, Wernland, Sweden.	Pa Altoona
	Yates	Samuel	22	Male	Labourer	England	English	Canada Wag. Pelly	Father: Margaret, Manchester, England.	Ny Wag. Pelly
Debarred	Petersen	John C.	20	Male	Labourer	Denmark	Danish	Hamilton	Father: Christian, Esbyrg, Denmark.	Ny City
	Meyer	Edward	21	Male	Labourer	England	English	Toronto	No relatives.	" Buffalo
Debarred	Worm	Marmaduke	20	Male	Student	"	"	England London	"	England
Debarred	Crimmin	Sidney J.	21	Male	Lab.	"	"	Canada Belleville	Father: Mrs. Lizzie Bateman, Merton, N. B.	Mass Boston
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

401

"Class B"

11-996

(OVER)

CLASS B.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

11-2603

PER Dominion (White Star) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Houghton William Allen	31	m	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Folkestone	wife: Alice, Folkestone, England.	Ny Niagara Falls
2	Dodge Albert A	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rose, Folkestone, England.	"
3	Dixon Marshal	22	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father: George, Southwick, England.	Va Richmond
4	Porter Arthur	28	m	Eng.	"	"	"	Coburg	Mother: Ellen, Scarborough, England.	Ny Rochester
5	" Bertha	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Duncan James	42	m	Bricklayer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	wife: Marjorie, Saltcoates, Ireland.	Buffalo
7	Usher Annie	58	f	None	"	England	English	"	"	England
8	Briggs Mary	32	f	Domestic	"	"	"	St. Catherine's	"	England
9	Evans Clara	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	186 St. Catherine's Ave, London, Engl.	Ny Utica
10	Macgarry Roman	33	m	Labourer	"	Austria	Rathman	Cobalt	wife: Anna, Rathman, Austria.	Ohio Springfield
11	Doutin Bertie J.	24	m	Mechanic	"	England	English	Toronto	Father: Samuel, Devon, England.	Cleveland
12	Atkinson Frank	31	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ny Mechanicsville
13	Colman Annie	42	f	None	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Rule 41 - Par C.	Eng Buffalo
14	" Clara	39	f	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Rule 41 - Par C.	Eng "
15	" Mary	26	f	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Rule 41 - Par C.	Eng "
16	Wolfe Gordon Stewart	21	m	"	"	"	"	Canada Windsor	"	England
17	Dorriano Harriett	45	f	Book	"	"	"	Moncton	Bournemouth, England.	Ny Niagara Falls
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

402

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF August, 1910.

"Class B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1			25. No				Grand: Alfred Houghton, 1014-15th St. Niagara Falls, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5' 8" Br Br Bl	None	England, Bolton	Quebec	July 26, 1910	Laurentic	July 28	
2			25. "				Bro: Alfred, Jr 1014-15th St. Niagara Falls, NY							5' 9" Br Br Bl		"	Dover	"	"	28	
3			46. "				Grand: Robert Houghton, 3120 Quebec St. Richmond, Va.							5' 5" Br Br Bl		"	Stendron	Montreal	June 18, 1910	Megantic	30
4			100. "				Mrs. Houghton, 191 North Union St. Rochester, NY							5' 8" Br Br Br		"	Scarbroic	Quebec	July 2, 1910	Laurentic	Aug. 3
5		Husband	-				"							4' 11" Br Br Bl		"	Cheshire	"	"	"	3
6			75. "				No address.							5' 8" Br Br Br		Scotland	Glasgow	June 16, 1910	Megantic	8	
7			100. "				Grand: Ref. No. 48							5' 5" Br Br Br	Pravash	"	"	July 26, 1910	Laurentic	9	
8			45. "				Grand: Ref. No. 45							5' 8" Br Br Br	Pravash	"	"	May 31/10	Laurentic	9	
9		Employer	65. "				Mrs. D. Washfield, 286 Geneva St. Utica, NY							5' 6" Br Br Bl	None.	England	London	Quebec	May 9, 1910	Laurentic	9
10		Self	5. "				Bro: Michael, 6308 Park Ave. Cleveland, O.							5' 5" Br Br Bl		Austria	Pavarnska	Halifax	Apr 15, 1910	Canada	11
11			100. "				Grand: J. J. Coleman, 6308 Park Ave. Cleveland, O.							5' 5" Br Br Bl	Mole on a cheek	England	Devon	"	Apr 26, 1910	Laurentic	13
12			20. "				Bro: M. Coleman, 6308 Park Ave. Cleveland, O.							5' 8" Br Br Br	None.	"	Shipley	Quebec	June 12, 1910	Canada	18
13			100. "				Bro: E. W. Coleman, 1280 Wood Ave. Buffalo, NY							5' 3" Br Br Br	Twiston	"	Oxford	"	July 10, 1910	"	18
14			100. "				"							5' 3" Br Br Br	Twiston	"	Oxford	"	"	"	18
15			100. "				"							5' 3" Br Br Br	Twiston	"	Oxford	"	"	"	18
16			100. "				Grand: Ref. No. 54							5' 8" Br Br Bl	Pravash	"	"	July 2, 1910	Laurentic	20	
17			47. "				Mrs. E. W. Coleman, 751 Niagara Ave. Niagara Falls, NY							5' 2" Br Br Bl	None.	England	Shington	Halifax	July 28, 1910	Laurentic	20

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hornbun</i>	<i>John</i>	41	M	<i>M. Surgeon</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Rule 41-Par E.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
2	<i>Laird</i>	<i>Robert</i>	50	M	<i>M. Prof. Theology</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Rule 41-Par E.</i>	<i>Pa. Grove City</i>
3	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Charles L.</i>	50	M	<i>M. Surgeon</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
4	<i>Laird</i>	<i>James M.</i>	41	M	<i>M. Surgeon</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Rule 41-Par E.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	27	M	<i>M. Engineer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Bro. in Law: Donald Mc</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Mary</i>	25	F	<i>M. None</i>							
7	<i>Munro</i>	<i>Donald</i>	22	M	<i>M. Student</i>				<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Bro. William</i>	<i>Archie, Scotland.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

403

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1910

"Class B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Y. Self</i>	<i>2. No</i>					<i>Lab. 111 E.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Br. Br. G.</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lt. John</i>	<i>Apr. 5/10</i>	<i>Cassander</i>	<i>July 28</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>100.</i>					<i>Lab. 111 E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Br. Br. Bl.</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct 25 1909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>1000.</i>					<i>Frank. Ref. 11549</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Br. Br. Bl.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 7/10</i>	<i>Athens</i>	<i>11</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>300.</i>					<i>Lab. 111 E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Br. Br. Br.</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>300.</i>					<i>Friend: David Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Br. Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Island Alexandria</i>	<i>June 13 1910</i>	<i>Cassander</i>	<i>16</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>					<i>124 Bell St., Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Br. Br. Bl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Self 25</i>					<i>No address.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br. Br. Bl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Airdrie</i>	<i>Lt. John</i>	<i>Mar 30/10</i>	<i>16</i>
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John E. ...
CLASS B.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

03-11-1094

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2943

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
6090	Prodoti	Gastano	54	M	Married	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Toronto	wife: Vincenza Cortella de Ponti, Italy	NY Rochester
	Ricardi	Antonio	36	M	Married	"	"	"	wife: Italian Agugliano, Italy	NY City
	Jozowicki	Michal	25	M	Single	Austria	Polish	Mag. Falls	Proszary, Austria	Mag. Falls
	Jozowicki	Wawojenne	21	M	Single	Russia	"	"	Chotoff, Russia	Buffalo
	Chypl	Josef	24	M	Single	"	"	"	wife: Anna Chotoff, Russia	Depew
	Greenwood	Marlin	35	M	Married	England	Scandinavian	Hamilton	mother: Victoria	England
	Petrillo	Giovanni	24	M	Married	Italy	South Ital.	North Bay	Sta. Croce, Italy	Pa Jeanette
	Wiesnowski	John	23	M	Single	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Father: Joseph Ostrowski, Russia	NY Buffalo
	Lee	William J.	20	M	Single	England	English	England London	mother: Elizabeth Southwick, England	"
	Classton	Henrietta	24	F	Single	B. Wal	African (Negro)	Canada Toronto	No relatives.	Pa Pileburg
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

GLASS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

404

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *August*, 1910

"Class D"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20. No</i>				<i>Son: Angelo, East Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Italy Campoli Rubez</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Aug 18 1910</i>	<i>Bainona</i>	<i>July 27</i>
2			<i>27. "</i>				<i>No address</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>" Agugliano "</i>		<i>May 25 1910</i>	<i>Dortona</i>	<i>" 28</i>
3			<i>14. "</i>				<i>"Carson" Peter Wojewicz</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Austria Proszyn</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>Aug 2</i>
4			<i>5. "</i>				<i>39 Myrtle St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Russia Opatoff</i>		<i>Jan. 1910</i>		<i>" 2</i>
5			<i>5. "</i>				<i>Paterson, Michal Depew, N.Y.</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>" 2</i>
6			<i>10. "</i>				<i>Transit Ref. 11546</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>May 1910</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>8</i>
7			<i>12. "</i>				<i>Bra. Michelangelo, 13th St. E. Fayette St. Pittsburg, Pa.</i>					<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Italy Sta Croce</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Jan 24 1910</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>" 10</i>
8			<i>25. "</i>				<i>1307 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Russia Opatoff</i>		<i>Aug 25 1909</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>" 19</i>
9			<i>10. "</i>				<i>No address</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>England London</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>Penyole</i>
10			<i>1. "</i>				<i>Bro. John, 56 Ceyford St. Pittsburg, Pa.</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br D Little St. John</i>		<i>Aug 25 1909</i>	<i>Oporto</i>	<i>" 22</i>

CLASS D.

John E. Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2-23

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miller	William	29	M	Engineer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	No relatives.	Mich. Pontiac
2	Amphlett	John P.	31	M	Assayer		England	English	England, London		Nicaragua
3	Henson	Arthur J.	28	M	Statter		England	English	Potterham, England	Mother: Anne, Potterham, England.	Mich. Detroit
4	Grant	Alexander	23	M	Laborer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Father: Robert, Glasgow, Scotland.	"
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *August*, 1910.

"Class B"

(OVER)

11-2063

No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						If Yes -- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1			Yeo Self	\$40.-76			Father: James, Pottsville, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	P. Br Bl none	Scotland d. Douglas Castle	Montreal	July 28 1910	R. George	Aug. 10-
2			" "	100.-			Davaish - Ref #11550	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Bk Br Br	Pottsville	"	Aug 10 1910	"	"	17
3			" "	20.-			No address	"	"	"	"	"	59	L. Br Bl none	England Tottenham	"	"	"	"	17
4			" "	9.			" "	"	"	"	"	"	59	P. Br Br	Scotland Glasgow	"	"	"	"	17 1/2

~~CLASSIFIED~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2563

PER *Uranium* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Leber	Constanti	20	M	Labore	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Cochrane	Father: Jan	
2	Geponis	Adolf	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jan	Da Newcastle
3	Mezzanotte	Francesco	18	M	"	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Prenton	Mother: Carapella	"
4	Marinelli	Giovanni	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalk	Mother: Diaballo	NY Rochester
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

406

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*0*.

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, financial or other, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>9-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Carroini, Anton, Lamerz, Newcastle, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Scars under jaw both sides</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dofkni</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May 31 1910</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>Aug 3 1910</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand, Raffaele, Santucci</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lida</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>69-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 Julia St. Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Vestai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 11 1910</i>	<i>Vollurno</i>	<i>19</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knickerbocker, Giuseppe, Laffa Rog Port, W.Va.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tagliotto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>

CLASS B.

John J. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Campisano	Francesco	22	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Niag. Falls	wife: Anna, Philadelphia, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Mazotta	Vincenzo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carlo, Philadelphia, Italy.	"	"	"
Transit	Mendez	Maurice	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Brit. Ind.	Hebrew	W. I.	Kingston	Transit	Brit. West. Ind. Is.		
	Angotta	Francesco	40	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Niag. Falls	wife: Angela, Syracuse, Italy.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	Rapasso	Domenico	37	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Angela, Syracuse, Italy.	"	"	"
	Draycal	Margaret	18	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Pa.	Westmore	
	Storoff	Anastor	17	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father: Anstos, Lari, Bulgaria.	Conn.	Waterbury	
	Trinchi	Tomasso	23	M	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Barbara, Philadelphia, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Jensen	Omer	24	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Larnia	Father: Peter, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Mass.	Boston	
	Mercini	Salvatore	19	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Nicola, Mangmola, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Di Marasco	Peter	29	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia, Branchi, Italy.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	Acore	Francesco	40	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Branchi, Italy.	"	"	
Transit	Stracco	Raffaele	50	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Welland	Transit	Transit	Italy		
Debarred	Pedegyn	Mihal	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Queensston	Queensston	wife: Maria, Czechovic, Austria.	Pa.	Craterville	
	Lewicki	Narol	30	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha, Rozgarka, Austria.	"	"	
	Bojko	Daniel	25	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter, Rozgarka, Austria.	"	"	
	Colletti	Antonio	36	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Annappa, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	Ill.	Danville	
	Tabacco	Luigi	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Colomba, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	Ohio	Poledo	
	Tabacco	Laverio	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ph. Credit	wife: Anna, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	"	"	
	Pomporano	Antonio	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Angeline, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	"	"	
	Fattore	Antonio	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	"	"	
	Antoniani	Peter	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Ripa Pagnano, Italy.	"	"	
	Leggio	Lorenzo	44	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa, Balacupa, Italy.	"	"	
6169	Rece	Amadeo	24	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Niag. Falls	Niag. Falls	wife: Lucia, Poggia Marina, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Papich	Jan	26	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	wife: Olga, Agaram, Hungary.	"	Niag. Falls	
	Craig	Mary	34	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: George, Gudley, England.	"	Youngstown	
	Poland	Benjamin	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Abraham, Sodea, Russia.	W. Va.	Charleston	
6189	Messina	Giovanni	19	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Antonio, Philadelphia, Italy.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
Transit	Malouf	George	63	M	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Transit	Transit	Transit	England		
One On One	Bell	Gustav	24	M	Labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Margaret, Ellenby, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

407

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

"Class C" Payable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mutual-pathy, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	1.	Yes Trans by L.P.C. Buffalo, N.Y. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 DK Br Br	Italy	Philadelphia	Ref	May 3 1910 S. Giovanni July 25			
2	"	8.	" " " " D.C.D. Buffalo, N.Y. 1910	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 4 1/2 DK Br Br	"	"	"	June 4/10 Europa 25			
3	"	40.	" " " " Boston June 1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 DK Br Br	"	"	"	Boston June 1910 Bradford 26			
4	"	1.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 DK Br Bl	Italy	Longview	Ref	Apr. 10 1910 D. L. D. 26			
5	"	15.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 DK Br Bl	"	"	"	May 1910 Albion 26			
6	"	16.	" " " " Apr. 10 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 L Br Br	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Apr. 10 1910 Calcutta 27			
7	"	43.	" " " " Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 DK Br Br	Turkey	Lari	"	Feb. 1910. unk 30			
8	"	33.	" " " " June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 DK Br Br	Italy	Philadelphia	"	June 1910 Roma 31			
9	"	6.	" " " " June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 L L Bl	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	June 1910 Getten Aug. 2			
10	"	110.	" " " " May 20/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 DK Br Br	Italy	Mammola	"	May 20/10. Rossini 2			
11	"	40.	" " " " May 21/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 DK Br Br	"	Bronchi	"	May 21/10 Europa 3			
12	"	22.	" " " " May 21/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 DK Br Bl	"	Bronchi	"	" 3			
13	"	14.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 DK L L	"	"	"	May 1910 Cincinnati 7			
14	"	28.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 L Br Bl	"	"	"	May 1910 America 8			
15	"	21.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 L Br Bl	"	"	"	June 1910 Pr. Lincoln 8			
16	"	133.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 L Br Bl	"	"	"	" Pomoglin 8			
17	"	40.	" " " " Apr. 16/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 DK Br Br	Italy	Papa Agnano	"	Apr. 6/10 Florida 8			
18	"	40.	" " " " Aug. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 DK Br Br	"	"	"	Aug. 1910 Virginia 8			
19	"	27.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 1910 unk 8			
20	"	70.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 DK Br Bl	"	"	"	" Virginia 8			
21	"	40.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 DK Br Br	"	"	"	" 8			
22	"	70.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 DK Br Bl	"	"	"	" 8			
23	"	80.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 DK Br Br	"	"	"	" 8			
24	"	40.	" " " " May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 DK Br Br	"	"	"	" 11			
25	"	150.	" " " " June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 DK Br Br	"	"	"	" 13			
26	"	11.	" " " " Nov. 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 L L Bl	"	"	"	" 13			
27	"	20.	" " " " May 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 DK Br Br	"	"	"	" 16			
28	"	11.	" " " " Apr. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 L Br Br	Italy	Philadelphia	"	Apr. 1910 Albion 17			
29	"	200.	" " " " July 20/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 DK L Br	"	"	"	" 17			
30	"	40.	" " " " July 13/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 L L Bl	"	"	"	" 18			

John J. [Signature]
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Petro Andon	20	MS	Labourer		Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Father: Peter Zelenice,	Ohio Dayton
2	Vanev Lazo	21	MS	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Father: Vasil Florina,	Ohio Springfield
3	Costa Stefan	18	MS	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Mother: Ristana Monaster,	Ind. Terre Haute
4	Lejore Ange	76	MS	Physician		France	French	"	Rule - 41 - E	Mexico
5	Johnson Joseph	37	MS	"		Germany	German	Germany Reichenbach	Rule - 41 - E	"
6	Brown Henry J.	26	MS	Rubber Worker		England	English	Canada Baltimore	Father: John Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y. Falls
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

408

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 24th*, 19*10*

"C" Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the Act, or by reason of being a member of a society, or being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes self	35 years	Yes	May 1910	Dr. N. N. Christoff, 1229- W-3d St. Dayton, Ohio.	No	Good	58	5 1/2	Br Br	Norman	Turkey	Yelence	May 10	Unk	20				
2	"	38	"	Dec. 09	Bro: 1/2 St. 504-E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Florida	"	Dec. 09	Unk	22				
3	"	40	"	Apr. 10	St. Father: John Naidoff, 1109 Main St. Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Monaster	"	Apr. 10	Unk	22				
4	"	100	"	May 29/10	Rule 411-E	"	"	"	57	Br Br	Victor	"	"	May 29/10	Lorraine	21				
5	"	210	"	May 14/10	" 411-E	"	"	"	55	Br Br	Victor	"	"	May 14/10	Quinn	23				
6	"	11	"	May 1/10	No address	"	"	"	57	"	Norman	England	"	May 1/10	Unk	24				

CLASS C.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1694

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	Brodosi	Valentino	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Toronto	Mother: Vincenza, Biadella del Monte, Italy.	N.Y. Rochester
	Kiev	Alexander	45	M	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y. City
	Kiev	Jarodocha	45	F	Wife						
	Kiev	Joseph	10	M	Child						
	Kiev	Jassym	3 6	M							
	Mancuso	Giacomo	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Grafton	Wife: Angelina, Chiara, Italy.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
	Hiltken	Alexander	30	M	Brick Layer		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	No relatives.	Mass Boston
	Proctor	Robert	38	M			England	English		Father: James, Dorchester, Engl.	
	O'Brien	James	30	M	Laborer		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Father: John, Cork, Ireland.	N.Y. Buffalo
	De Lotte	Louis	36	M	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Hamilton	Wife: Odette, 373 Argus Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Pa. Largo
	Labbala	Theodore	21	M	Photographer		Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	Father: Gustaf, Oskari, Finland.	Mass Fitchburg
	Hendrickson	Peter	24	M	Laborer				Toronto	Father: Henry, Norma, Finland.	
	Norbury	Thomas W	29	M			England	English		Father: Edward, Whitton, Leeds, England.	Wyo. Cody
	Kruger	August	33	M	Carpenter		Germany	German	Galt	Bro: Jacob, Warsaw, Russia.	Pa. Pittsburg
	Rosman	Joseph	34	M	Farmer		Austria		Oakville	Father: Franz, Pann, Austria.	N.J. Newark
	McAliese	Patrick	26	M	Plasterer		Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Father: Daniel, Bournley, England.	N.Y. Buffalo
	Magyar	Martin	22	M	Laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Welland	No relatives.	Pa. Pottsville
	Griffin	Harry C.	22	M			England	English	Toronto		Rochester
	Baete	Ima	34	F	Wife		Belgium	Flemish	Hamilton		Pa. Largo
	Baete	Margaret	8	F	Child						
	Baete	Leon	7	M							
	Norman	George	28	M	Machinist		Finland	Finnish	Toronto	Father: Solomon, Goengun, Finland.	Ohio Cleveland
	Schweitzer	Joseph	29	M	Pastry Cook		Hungary	Hebrew		Wife: Freda, Dresden, Germany.	N.Y. N.Y. City
	Upplebaum	Abraham	19	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew		Father: Sigmund, Ostrovo, Russia.	N.Y. Buffalo
	Nicol	James	43	M	Stone Mason		Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	No relatives.	Niagara Falls
	Cetto	Raimondo	49	M	Laborer		Austria	North Ital.	St. William	Father: Frank, Italy.	Italy
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 71-11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

409

MONTH OF August 1906

Class C Non-Payable.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to receive any salary, or to receive any other compensation, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other consideration, or to receive any other benefit, or to														

CLASS C-7-1
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12.

11-1894

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Valentino	Carriaco	46	m	laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada.	Midland Transit		Italy	
Debarred	Labiano	Paquale	21	m	S					North Bay	North Bay, Ont., Can.		Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	Malickiewicz	Pavil	18	m	S	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Niag. Falls	mother: Katherine		N.Y.	Bayville
Debarred	Denique	Peter	24	m	S	No	No	Austria			Creskovic, Russia.			
Debarred	Maras	Stev	23	m	S	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian			mother: Anna		
Debarred	Kulaginsky	Valenty	21	m	S	No	No	Russia	Polish			father: Michael		
Debarred	Dondrovic	Matko	28	m	S			Hungary	Croatian			father: David		
Debarred	Martovic	Joseph	18	m	S							Malica, Russia.		
Debarred	Dragic	Joseph	32	m	m							Bro. Josef		
Debarred	Stojatovic	Nikola	38	m	m	Yes	Yes					Agan, Hungary.		
Debarred	Oari	Josef	38	m	m				Magyar			No relatives		
Debarred	Lukacs	Janos	38	m	m							wife: Maria		
Debarred	Horakai	Josef	25	m	S							Agan, Hungary.		
Debarred	Mandic	Michal	33	m	m							wife: Rosa		
Debarred	Podnan	Miklos	40	m	m	No	No					Bro. Josef		
Debarred	Opala	Wojciech	35	m	m	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish			Agan, Hungary.		
17	De Heeschouwer	Proofil	42	m	m			Belgium	Flemish		Hamilton	Agan, Hungary.		
18	De Heeschouwer	Matel	24	m	m				Scand.			wife: Maria		
19	Van Lambuge	Reclimand	37	m	m				Flemish			Hamilton, Ont., Canada.		
20	Amato	Leosides	25	m	m	No	No	Italy	South Ital.		Welland	wife: Maria		
21	De Rose	Francesco	26	m	S						North Bay	No relatives.		
22	Simpano	Bruno	18	m	S						North Bay	Transit		
23	Peterson	Eustan W.	25	m	S	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Campbelltown	No relatives		
24	Chen	Jacob W.	23	m	S									
25	Luciani	Alfonso	43	m	m			Italy	South Ital.		Welland	wife: Maria		
26	Purfino	Giuseppe	36	m	m	No	No				Niag. Falls	wife: Maria		
27	Barlano	Giuseppe	35	m	m							wife: Maria		
28	Groll	Herbert	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Vancouver	mother: Sarah		
29	Nirkol	Sejian	26	m	S			Turkey	Armenian		St. Catharines	wife: Repli		
30	Verardino	Michela	24	m	S			Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	wife: Antonia		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

410

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

"Class C.C."

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	75- Yes Paris, N.Y. May 14/09	Transit - Ref 11536	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Br Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY May 14/09	N. America	July 26
2	No	40- " " Phila Aug '08	Common, Anthony, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Br Br	None	"	Italy Maida	Phila Aug '08	N. America	28
3	Yes Self	None. No	A.C.L	Stealing, Salt Company, Leicester, England, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 8	DK Br Br	Large scar right cheek.	"	Russia Oreskovic	St John Jan '09	unk	29
4	"	None. Yes	Transit June '06	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK Br Br	None	"	Austria Sopron, Hungary	NY June '06	"	29
5	"	20- " "	A.C.L May '04	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	DK Br Br	"	"	Hungary Agaram	" May '04	"	29
6	"	20- No	A.C.L	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	DK Br Br	Scar across neck	"	Russia Matka, Halifor	Feb '08	"	29
7	"	10- Yes 1904	A.C.L - 1904	"	"	"	Yes	blinded	"	5 4	DK Br Br	None	"	Hungary Agaram	Baltimore 1902	"	29
8	"	2- " "	1908, 1908, 1908	"	"	"	Yes	left eye.	"	5 9	DK Br Br	blinded left eye.	"	"	NY - 1903	"	29
9	"	2- " "	1906, 1906, 1906	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 10	DK Br Br	Dark marked.	"	Agaram	" Nov '06	"	29
10	"	10- " "	1906, 1906, 1906	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK Br Br	None	"	Belinola	Baltimore Aug '05	"	29
11	"	2- " "	Transit - 1905	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK Br Br	Dark marked	"	Lythman	NY - 1905	Slavonia	29
12	"	150- " "	A.C.L - 1906	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	DK Br Br	Scar on neck.	"	"	" - 1906	Pannonia	29
13	"	25- " "	1905, 1905, 1905	"	"	"	Yes	Blind left eye.	"	5 8	DK Br Br	Blind left eye.	"	"	"	1905 Slavonia	29
14	"	30- " "	Transit May '09	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 5	DK Br Br	None	"	"	May '09	Pannonia	29
15	"	10- " "	1905, 1905, 1905	"	"	"	Yes	Trachoma	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	Partially blind.	"	"	" - 1905	Slavonia	29
16	"	33- " "	1905, 1905, 1905	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	Dark marked.	"	Russia Wiaz	" Oct '07	unk	29
17	Self 500.	1905, 1905, 1905	1907, 1907, 1907	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Br Br	None	"	Belgium Winoor	Amber - 1905	"	29
18	Self 500.	1905, 1905, 1905	1907, 1907, 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	"	U.S. Chicago	May '06	ST. 6	29
19	Self 500.	1905, 1905, 1905	1907, 1907, 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Br Br	"	"	Belgium Winoor	Amber July '05	Canada	29
20	"	40- Yes Paris N.Y. June '06	Common, Vittorino, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	"	Italy Rosario	NY June '06	St. Louis	30
21	"	290- " "	May '08, 1908, 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Agaram	May '07	unk	30
22	"	100- No	Transit - Ref 11537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	Transit	"	"	Amber July '07	Montevideo	31
23	"	25- " "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK Br Br	None	"	Sweden Hestenberg	Amber Aug '07	Amber	31
24	"	27- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Br Br	"	"	Uman	"	"	31
25	"	30- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Br Br	Blind right eye.	"	Italy Pecos	Amber May '09	Montevideo	1
26	"	70- Yes Paris N.Y. Apr '09	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	DK Br Br	None	"	Mammola	NY Apr '09	unk	2
27	"	70- " "	Apr '09, 1909, 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	Apr '08	Liguria	2
28	"	90- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Br Br	"	"	Ireland Belfast	Montevideo May '09	St. Louis	2
29	"	10- Yes Paris N.Y. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK Br Br	"	"	Turkey Eregli	NY 1906	unk	2
30	"	30- " "	1907, 1907, 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Br Br	"	"	Italy Lomona	Phila '07	Cedric	2

JOHN J. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~AT THE PORT OF~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~

~~INTENDED FOR~~ ~~ARRIVAL~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR THE~~ ~~OFFICE OF~~

~~CHANCELLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LEAVE~~ ~~ARRIVE~~ ~~LEAVE~~

~~RECEIVED FOR~~ ~~RECEIVED FOR~~

~~RECEIVED FOR~~ ~~RECEIVED FOR~~

~~RECEIVED FOR~~ ~~RECEIVED FOR~~

~~RECEIVED FOR~~ ~~RECEIVED FOR~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

Class C C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

110

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Bl. Br. (Bl. Eyes)	None	Italy	May 14 '09	St. Louis	July 26	

CLASS C C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

13

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Malbonie	Calogero	27	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada Hamilton	Father: Alfonso, Raccalmuto, Italy	Buffalo
2	Giardo	Spirito	22	m	"	"	"	"	Welland	No relatives.	Niagara Falls
3	Medvid	Mike	28	m	"	No	Hungary	Croatian	Niagara Falls	wife: Hata, Wisak, Hungary	Lackawanna
4	Alquano	Carmelo	25	m	"	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	wife: Carmela, Gungulo, Italy	N.Y.
5	Castagnazzi	Linconzo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Gungulo, Italy	"
6	Leonardis	Stavaro	26	m	"	No	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Francesco, Grace, Italy	"
7	Adamovic	Mihailo	28	m	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	wife: Dmitra, Bostimo, Hungary	Niagara Falls
8	Domencio	Ludwig	20	m	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	Toronto	Father: Anton, Koglon, Austria	Newark
9	Robinson	George	26	m	"	"	"	"	S. Catherine	No relatives.	Niagara Falls
10	Macorella	Carmine	25	m	"	No	Italy	South Ital.	Niagara Falls	Father: Pietro, Welland, Ont. Can.	"
11	Landella	Angelo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Carmela, Bascopignano, Italy	"
12	Rosina	Jakov	24	m	"	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Welland	No relatives.	"
13	Rognia	Domo	24	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	Domovic	Mike	20	m	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Andrew, Thava, Hungary	"
15	Polocovic	Her	20	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, Klukska, Hungary	"
16	Neon	Aija	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michal, Topie, Hungary	"
17	Polonka	Joseph	26	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	No relatives.	Buffalo
18	Lopez	Edward	23	m	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"
19	Kipun	Isabell	23	f	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Niagara Falls
20	Shapiro	Julius	22	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother: Jacob, Lomrof, 60 Elm St., Toronto, Canada	Buffalo
21	Morabito	Vencespe	22	m	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Welland	Mother: Antonia, Bruggano, Italy	Niagara Falls
22	Morabito	Bruno	44	m	"	No	"	"	"	wife: Antonia, Bruggano, Italy	"
23	Morabito	Leo	26	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Domusica, Bruggano, Italy	"
24	Lymentti	Domonico	22	m	"	No	"	"	"	Brother: Stefano, Bruggano, Italy	"
25	Polugian	Margadio	23	m	"	Yes	"	"	S. Catherine	Mother: Maria, Buzanov, Turkey	"
26	Botluzic	Nicola	21	m	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Niagara Falls	Father: Marto, Katscho, Austria	"
27	Juratic	Marto	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Solover, Austria	"
28	Saidler	Alexander	15	m	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father: Michael, 38 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	Buffalo
29	Gura	Joseph	20	m	"	"	Switzerland	North Ital.	"	Mother: Antonia, Pomi, Switzerland	"
30	Duskoewski	Anton	22	m	"	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Niagara Falls	Bro. Andrew, Niagara Falls, Canada	Niagara Falls

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

411

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C"

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- tuality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		Self	80			Brother Salvatore Pello 225 Broadway St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	OK	Br	None	Italy	Piedmont	N.Y.	Feb '08	Alberghini	August 2	
2		Self	120			Brother; Giovanni Morello 120-17th St. May, N.Y.						5	5 1/2	Br	Br			Quebec	May 28 '07	Concannon	"	2	
3		Self	180		1906	Brother; Carlo Morello 40-11th St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	9	OK	Br		Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	-1905	unk	"	2
4		Self	260			Brother; Angelo No. 36 Morello Bro. May						5	3	OK	Br		Italy	Genoa	Halifax	July 1908		"	2
5		Self	160			Brother; same as above.						5	9	OK	Br							"	2
6		Self	100		Mar '09	Bro. Gerolamo, 230 Rivley Ave. N.Y. City						5	5	OK	Br	work right ear		Genoa	N.Y.	Mar 1909		"	2
7		Self	180		May '10	Brother; Maria Steganto, 47-18th St. N.Y. City						5	8	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Bohemia		Apr 1907		"	5
8		Self	110			Brother; David S. S																	

John J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1584

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

412

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

"Class C"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, or how, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	Nov '07 Rochester	May '10	May '10	J. L. Papayan & Co. Waterbury, Conn. Dennis, Mass. Badonville or Green St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	OK	Br	Small scar on forehead.	Greece	Kapia	NY	Nov '07	unk	Aug. 11		
2	"	"	20- No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	In	Br	None.	Russia	Monastirje	Halifax	1906	Russian	"	11	
3	"	200- Yes	Trans NY	May '09	"	Transit - Capt. B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	OK	Br	Transit	"	"	NY	May '09	Indians	"	17	
4	"	150- "	"	"	"	Nov '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	OK	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Nov '07	N. America	"	17	
5	"	20- "	"	"	"	D. C. D. -1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	In	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	1907	unk	"	17
6	"	50- No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 7	In	Br	Br	None.	England	Corrwall	Quebec	May '06	Canada	"	15
7	"	21- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	In	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '09	"	"	15
8	"	40- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	In	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '08	"	"	15
9	"	50- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	In	Red	Bl	"	"	"	"	May '08	"	"	15
10	"	11- Yes	Trans Baltimore	Feb '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	In	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
11	"	10- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
12	"	140- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
13	"	25- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	In	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
14	"	18- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	In	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
15	"	140- Yes	Self	Oct '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
16	"	164- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
17	"	50- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
18	"	40- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	OK	In	In	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
19	"	136- Yes	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	"	111- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
21	"	225- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
22	"	142- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
23	"	500- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	In	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
24	"	250- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
25	"	51- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
26	"	20- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
27	"	6- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	In	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	180- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	In	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	"	10- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
30	"	15- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
6211	Jacolic	George	31	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Sarah	Bestonia, Aust.	My p. Falls	
	Loininen	Otto	26	Mar.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Tronto	Father: Jan, Kuopio, Finland.		Ohio	Cleveland
	Keskinen	Atseli	23	Mar.	B. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Chas, Hualane, Finland.		"	"
	Ornick	William	21	Mar.	Master	Yes	Germany	German	"	Nag Falls	No relatives.		My	Nag. Falls
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

413

MONTH OF *Aug. 24*, 19*10*

Class *CB*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Nov. 1907</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brestna</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>Nov. 1907</i>	<i>Wick</i>	<i>24</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kuopio</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>June 1909</i>	<i>Chaplain</i>	<i>24</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Oct. 1907</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanalei</i>	<i>Beta</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>Oct. 1907</i>	<i>Harvia</i>	<i>24</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rosita</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>June 1906</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>24</i>	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASSIC
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Welland, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Mona</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>P. S.</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>			<i>Welland, Ont., Canada</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Millani</i>	<i>Stacchino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Wife: Pasquale, San Marco, Italy</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Staloff</i>	<i>Stevó</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. M.</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Hungary</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Mironovic</i>	<i>Stanko</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Hungary</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Scaleno</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. M.</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Devico</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Leggiano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Rino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>North</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Valentini</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. M.</i>					<i>South</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Halton</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Doctor</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Beninati</i>	<i>Stelano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Stoan</i>	<i>Georgij</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa, Szeged, Hungary</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kanev</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Wife: Juliana, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Beckover</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Lipneri</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Maria, Lipneri, Italy</i>		
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Faly</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Jacob, 2708 Adelaide, Toronto, Canada</i>		
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Donphano</i>	<i>Dore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Bordase</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Ohio</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Manat</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Marudian</i>	<i>Egeon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Erion</i>	<i>Arabad</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Maradian</i>	<i>Stakopf</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Maradian</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Maradian</i>	<i>Misak</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Arickian</i>	<i>Arabad</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Arickian</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Arickian</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Arickian</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Arickian</i>	<i>Manop</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. M.</i>								<i>Transit</i>		<i>Turkey</i>

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

414

MONTH OF *August*, 190

"Class D"

(OVER.)

11-1894												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>July 1906 to ad. lines</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Compton</i>	<i>July '06</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>July 25</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>L. P. C. - 1907</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>25</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>D. C. D. Aug. 1906 Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>25</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Marco</i>	<i>Aug '06</i>	<i>Lg Louie</i>	<i>26</i>

CLASS D
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Bene	Daniel	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Canville	No relatives.	N.Y.	Newark
Transit	Petrangelo	Rocco	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Di Giovanni	Camillo	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
	Cristofori	Emelinda	35	M	M	"	"	"	North Ital.	"	"	Welland	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	Cristofori	Appolita	36	F	M	wife	No	No	North Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cristofori	Charles	8	M	S	Child	"	"	North Ital.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	Ungaro	Luigi	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	South Ital.	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Liscova	Dioniso	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Labiano	Alcindo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
	William	Wilfred	26	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Channel	Channel	Transit	N.Y.	Buffalo
Transit	Bula	Chiril	56	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Romanian	Welland	Welland	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Bula	Maria	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Romanian	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Benvenuto	Carlo	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Malasomma	Ambrogio	31	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	North Ital.	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Palcone	Nicola	26	M	M	"	"	"	South Ital.	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Labos	Lajos	28	M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Labos	Calvin	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Gyordas	Mary	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Gyordas	Anta	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Foras	Udnel	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Hungary	
	Gilinkowski	Maria	29	F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Preston	Preston	Transit	N.Y.	Schenectady
Transit	Boragga	Bruno	50	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Lake Joseph	Lake Joseph	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Recci	Donnenico	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Caravacco	Garmine	52	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Liello	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Quilone	Garmine	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
	Stallo	Carmelo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Agostino	Incenzo	35	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Gashed	Peter	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Brazil	
Transit	Cover	Mihail	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Transit	Brazil	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

415

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

"Class D"

(OVER.)

11-1504																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other will, title, promise or agree- ment, or by any other means, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	1200.	Yes	May 18 '09 Newark	1015 ft. Marie, 62 Concord	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Br	Bl	None.	Hungary Proshaga	NY	Sept 15 1902	brother	August 1	1910
2	"	150.	"	Apr '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Apr '07	F. Albert	"	2
3	"	200.	"	Apr '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Apr '05	unk	"	2
4	"	30.	"	Dec '04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	None.	Italy Reno	"	Feb '07	Chicago	"	2
5	"	"	"	Aug '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Aug '07	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	Aug '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	Aug '07	"	"	2
7	Self	300.	"	Feb 27 '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Bl	Passport	"	"	Feb 27 1908	F. Albert	"	2
8	"	100.	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	May 1907	Madonna	"	3
9	"	100.	"	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	May 1906	unk	"	3
10	"	40.	No.	"	Friend: Mrs. Sheaves, 90 Seaman's Union Hall, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	Br	Br	Bl	None.	Newfoundland Channel	North Sydney	Apr 13 1910	Bruce	"	3
11	"	80.	Yes	Dec 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Dec 1908	unk	"	3
12	"	"	"	Dec 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	3
13	Self	20.	"	Oct '08	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Oct '08	Prokene	"	3
14	"	18.	"	Apr '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Apr '09	Moltke	"	4
15	"	100.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	5
16	"	40.	Yes	Oct '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Oct '06	Columbia	"	5
17	"	100.	"	Mar '04	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	Mar 1904	Greenland	"	5
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	Bl	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	5
19	Self	600.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	5
20	"	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	5
21	"	15.	Yes	June '04	Friend: Michael, 110 Rox 673 Schenectady, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	Bl	None.	Russia Hammer	NY	June '04	unk	"	5
22	"	5.	"	Mar '07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	OK	Br	Br	"	Italy Santa Lucia	"	Mar '07	"	"	5
23	"	150.	"	Mar '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	7
24	"	20.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	"	100.	Yes	Aug '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	9
26	"	150.	"	Apr '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	9
27	"	10.	"	May '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	OK	Br	Br	None.	"	"	"	"	"	11
28	"	55.	"	Oct '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	12
29	"	40.	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	12
30	"	35.	"	1907	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	OK	Br	Br	Passport	"	"	"	"	"	12

CLASS D.

John J. Durkin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Kajanka	Michal	33	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Canadian	North Bay	Bro: Peter, Spultis, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg		
	Bilecki	Aleksa	22	m	Laborer								Brother: John, Goltzow, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	
	Verducci	Pasquale	21	m	Laborer				Italy	South Ital.	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
	Dorzi	Bartholomew	28	m	m		No	No			Lachine Falls				Pa	Greensburg
		Antonia	29	f	Wife											
		Francesco	56	m	Laborer											
		Catharina	37	f	Wife											
	Lannicola	Luigi	22	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes					Brother: Emigino, Namur, Belgium			
	De Lette	Edi	36	m	Wife				Belgium	Dutch	Hamilton	No relatives.			Pa	Largo
		Adolph	16	m	Laborer											
		Eugene	14	m	Laborer											
Transit	Andersson	Leon	30	m	Laborer				Swedish	Swedish	Brantford					
Transit	Andersson	Scorp	35	m	m											Turkey
Debarred	Andersson	Bayandor	35	m	m						Canada	Brantford				Turkey
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	45	m	m						Canada	Brantford				Turkey
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	26	m	Laborer	No	No	No	Italy	North Ital	St. William					Italy
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	25	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Hamilton					Italy
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	20	m	Laborer											Italy
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	20	m	Laborer											Italy
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	36	m	m											Italy
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	29	m	Laborer											Italy
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	35	m	m											Italy
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	20	m	Laborer											Italy
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	20	m	Laborer											Italy
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	20	m	Laborer											Italy
Debarred	Andersson	Andersson	28	f	Wife	No	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Niagara Falls	Brother: Ludo, Borek, Hungary	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	23	m	Laborer											
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	25	m	m											
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	34	m	m											
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	25	m	m											
Transit	Andersson	Andersson	37	f	Wife											

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

416

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	38-	Yes June '07 Pittsburg, Pa.	Bro: Jacob B. Bida, 719 Lakeland, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Br	Br	None.	Austria Gy. bruck.	NY	June '07	Bremen	August 13	
2	"	"	74-	No	Friend: John Kozlovski, 3709 E 48 St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Bl	"	"	"	John Kozlovski	March '08	Montrose	13
3	"	"	40-	Yes May '09 Greensburg, Pa.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy Reggio	NY	May '07	unk	13	
4	"	"	110-	Yes May '09 Greensburg, Pa.	Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Italy Salerno	"	July 27/09	"	15	
5	"	Line band	"	Yes May '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Br	"	"	"	March 18/03	"	15	
6	"	Father	"	Yes May '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Greensburg, Pa.	NY	February 15/10	S.T. 20	15	
7	"	"	"	Yes May '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	15	
8	"	Self	115-	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy Acquafredda	NY	May '07	unk	15	
9	"	"	400-	Yes July '09 Chicago, Ill.	husband: Louis, Largo, Fla.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	Belgium Ghent	NY	May '04	Thoonland	15	
10	"	Mother	"	Yes July '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	St. John	March '05	L. Erie	15
11	"	"	"	Yes July '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	15	
12	"	Self	600-	Yes June '07 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	"	"	"	NY	-1907	unk	16
13	"	"	300-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	-1907	"	16
14	"	"	200-	"	D. C. D. -1904	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	-1904	"	16
15	"	"	40-	"	D. C. D. -1907	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	-1907	"	16
16	"	"	90-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr '06	"	16
17	"	"	80-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct '08	Venezia	16
18	"	"	100-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	March '07	Lausanne	16
19	"	"	20-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	March 26/07	Porto	16
20	"	"	120-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Aug '06	La Provenca	16
21	"	"	140-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July '07	Romance	16
22	"	"	100-	"	D. C. D. -1909	"	"	"	"	6	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Apr 5/09	Lausanne	16
23	"	"	50-	"	D. C. D. May '07	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '07	La Provenca	16
24	"	"	110-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr '07	Lausanne	16
25	"	"	25-	"	1903 Capitol Hill, May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Hungary Bereck	"	-1903	unk	18	
26	"	"	20-	"	Apr '06 1542 Prince Ave, May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Italy Breggi	"	Sept '06	bedic	18	
27	"	"	40-	"	May '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '09	unk	18
28	"	"	45-	"	May '08 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '08	Barbours	18
29	"	"	24-	"	May '09 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May '09	"	18
30	"	"	20-	"	March '08 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	March 21/08	"	18

CLASS D.
John J. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1594

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Transit	Belvedere Antonio	70	M	Labore	No No	Italy	Lat	Canada Toronto	Italy	Italy
Transit	Rossi Giovanni	47	M	S				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Scaretta Biagio	61	M	M				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Debarred	Dollo Francesco	36	M	M				wife Maria Italy	N.Y. Salamanca	
Debarred	Gera Persio	32	M	M				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Debarred	Giamara Domenico	34	M	M	Yes Yes			Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Spagnolini Giuseppe	26	M	M				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Mauro Francesco	22	M	S	No No			Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Diamante Gaspare	22	M	S				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Lary Peter	24	M	S	Yes Yes	France	French	Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Garquella Michangelo	20	M	S	Labore	Italy	Lat	Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Caravagio Pasquale	35	M	M	No No			Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Momina Giuseppe	34	M	M				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Garquella Vito	19	M	S				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Devino Vincenzo	28	M	S				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Diving Emilio	67	M	M				Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	Reichen Lordone	31	M	M	No No	Austria	Hebrew	Left U.S. at N.Y.		
Transit	De Vleschourmet Mabel	24	F	M	wife	Belgium	Scand	Left U.S. at N.Y.		
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

417

MONTH OF *August*, 19*60*

"Class D"

OVER.)

CLASSIFIED
John P. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1501

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Connolly	Harry	24	M	S	Scotch			Irish	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.		Ny	Niagara Falls
	Davidson	Samuel D.	29	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	Rome
	Dwyer	George	22	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Sister: Mrs. E. Wilson, Toronto, Canada.		"	Niagara Falls
	Augustine	William	23	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Hausinger	Charles	18	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Jones	David W.	26	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Gillies	William Thomas	30	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Wardle	James	21	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Wardle	Anna	34	F	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Roberts	Anna	24	F	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Lindsay	Thomas G.	50	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Belmore	Samuel	35	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Rea	William	39	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Rea	Bessie	33	F	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Rolfe	Frederick	51	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Coyne	Ann	40	F	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	McNaughton	James	26	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Rossall	George	25	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Reid	George E.	26	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Brookwood	William	74	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Dwyer	Mabel	29	F	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Cawley	Richard	25	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Nelson	Thomas	21	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Hay	William	31	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Davidson	Joseph R.	27	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Davidson	Edith	37	F	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Davidson	Edith	35	F	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Trapani	Antonio	24	M	M	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Myers	Raymond	20	M	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"
	Taylor	Stacy	6	F	S	Scotch			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mary, Godrich, Ont. Can.		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

118

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	10.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	12	Br	Gr	None	Rich. Indiana	Longolman	Halifax	May 11 1906	Oceanic	July 25				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	12	Br	Gr	"	Ireland Belfast	"	"	Apr 04	unk	"	25			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Gr	"	Canada St. Catharines	May Falls	July 25 1910	LLB	"	25				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Bl	"	"	Blackwater	"	"	"	"	25			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	12	Br	Gr	"	"	Jordan	"	"	"	"	25			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	12	Br	Bl	"	England Davenport	Quebec	May 1 1907	Korean	"	25				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	12	Br	Br	"	"	St. John's	Halifax	Dec 11 1906	Laurentian	"	25			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	12	Br	Br	"	Scotland Paisley	Quebec	1905	Mongolian	"	25				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	12	Br	Bl	"	Canada St. Catharines	May Falls	July 25 1910	Cayuga	"	25				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	12	Br	Bl	"	Ireland Monaghan	Portland	-1871	unk	"	26				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Bl	"	"	Doonore	Quebec	-1877	unk	"	26			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	12	Br	Gr	"	Scotland Aberdeen	"	Apr 20 06	Irishman	"	26				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	12	Br	Gr	"	"	Glasgow	N.Y.	July 18 99	unk	"	26			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	12	Br	Br	"	England Portsmouth	Quebec	July 07	L. Champlain	"	26				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Br	Br	"	Canada Three Rivers	May Falls	July 26 1910	LLB	"	26				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	Br	Bl	"	"	St. John's	"	St. 10	"	26				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	12	Br	Br	"	England Haywood	Quebec	May 1 1907	Korean	"	26				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	12	Br	Bl	"	Canada St. John's	May Falls	July 26 1910	LLB	"	26				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Gr	"	Germany Paderborn	N.Y.	1870	unk	"	26				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	12	Br	Bl	"	Canada Orin	May Falls	July 26 1910	LLB	"	26				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Gr	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	26			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	12	Br	Bl	"	"	Merriton	"	"	"	"	26			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	12	Br	Br	"	Scotland Birgham	Quebec	April 1905	Irishman	"	26				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	12	Br	Br	"	Canada Palmerston	May Falls	July 26 1910	LLB	"	26				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Bl	"	England Looe	St. John	Apr 1895	L. Manitoba	"	26				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	12	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	26			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	12	Br	Bl	"	Italy Livorno	N.Y.	Feb 28 1904	D. d'Anta	"	26				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	12	Br	Gr	"	Canada St. Catharines	May Falls	July 26 1910	LLB	"	26				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	12	Br	Bl	"	"	May Falls	"	"	"	"	26			

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *21*

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	McLean	Alex	24	M	Laborer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish	Mother: Margaret McDonald, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.	Pa	Ridgely
	McLean	John	24	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bowers	Andrew D.	25	M	S. Printer			"	German	"	Niag. Falls	Bro: John B. " " Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
4	Hunter	John R.	35	M	S. Carpenter			"	English	"	"	Wife: Alfred Hunt, Bridgeway, Ont., Canada.	"	"
5	Parker	Robert	24	M	S. Carpenter			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	N.Y. City
6	Hevner	Henry J.	32	M	M. Mechanic			"	"	Toronto	"	Wife: Emma, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
7	McLennan	Peter	78	M	S. None			"	Scotch	"	Shimoby	No relatives.	Pa	Franklin
8	Johnson	Gordon L.	19	M	S. Blacksmith			"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother: R. G. Johnson, Aldershot, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
9	Yard	William	19	M	S. Clerk			"	"	Toronto	"	Brother: Thomas, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	N.Y. C.
10	Duncheon	Ralph	22	M	S. Publican			"	"	"	"	Bro: George, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Bernardo	Matteo	34	M	M. Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	No relatives.	Italy	"
12	McKinley	Mary	65	F	W. None			"	English	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	McKinley	Minnie	24	F	S. Teacher			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
14	Logan	Jessie	32	M	S. Farm Lab.	No	No	"	Indian	"	Jordan	Mother: "Phoebe, Jordan, Ont., Canada.	"	"
15	Cook	George	24	M	S			"	"	"	"	Mother: "Jessie, Jordan, Ont., Canada.	"	"
16	Johnson	Nellie	28	F	M. Wife	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	S. Catharines	Brother: Alfred Batt, Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	"
17	Livingston	Reed	26	M	M. Farm Lab.			"	"	"	S. David	Brother: William, West H. Wood, England.	Lancaster	"
18	Malone	Mary	46	F	W. None			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Donald Shea, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Steel	William P.	38	M	M. Carpenter			"	English	"	"	Brother: John, Cornwall, England.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Steel	Henrietta	32	F	M. Wife			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: John Sheeh, Cornwall, England.	"	"
21	Steel	Walter C.	2	M	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father: John Sheeh, Cornwall, Engl.	"	"
22	Hastings	Patrick	18	M	S. Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Thomas, Westport, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Corbett	Norman	23	M	M. Painter			"	"	"	"	Wife: Sadie, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Brown	Robert	24	M	S. Painter			"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Robert, Sterling, Scotland.	"	"
25	Colleton	Henry	33	M	S. Pat. Eng.			"	English	"	St. Smith Parish	"	England	"
26	Hughes	William	76	M	M. None			"	Irish	"	Muskoka	"	Ireland	"
27	Nair	Charles J.	47	M	M. Station			"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Anna, Niag. Falls, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Groux	Jerome	46	M	M. Farmer			"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Crawford	Margaret	39	F	M. Wife			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: James C. Crawford, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
30	Hayward	George	29	M	S. Moulder			"	English	"	"	Brother: Walter, U.S. Sheridan, U.S., Toronto, Canada.	"	Depew

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

119

MONTH OF *August* 19*06*

Class E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Marks of Identification.											
1	Yes	Self	50. No		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 8"	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Antigonish	May 27 1910	GT 50	July 27
2	"	"	50.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	27
3	"	"	126.	1900	1900, 1910, 1910 George Lee, N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	Amerville	"	LB.	27
4	"	"	21.		Shelton, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	England	Sheffield	Halifax	Mich. 1908	27
5	"	"	293.		Yonkers, N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	Belvedere	Quebec	Aug 30 1907	27
6	"	"	60.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Bl	"	"	London	Montreal	May 1898	27
7	Yes	Self	150.	Defective	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	unk	NY	1865	27
8	Yes	"	3.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	Quebec	July 27 1910	28
9	"	"	55.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Bayuga	28
10	"	"	65.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	Middleboro	Quebec	1899	28
11	"	"	30.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	28
12	"	"	100.	1852	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	P. O'Brien	Quebec	July 29 1910	29
13	"	"	70.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	29
14	"	"	100.	1878	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	29
15	"	"	125.	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	29
16	"	"	400.	1908	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	W. O'Brien	"	"	29
17	"	"	17.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	England	Norwood	Quebec	July 9 1909	29
18	"	"	15.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	unk	"	1888	29
19	"	"	160.	1901	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	England	Cornwall	NY	1903	30
20	"	"	125.	1907	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	30
21	"	"	100.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	July 30 1910	30
22	"	"	160.	1909	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Westport	Quebec	July 29 1909	30
23	"	"	100.	1909	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Quebec	Aug 1 1910	1
24	"	"	100.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	unk	"	"	1
25	"	"	100.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	1
26	"	"	100.	1870	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	100.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	1870	2
28	"	"	160.	1900	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Shawville	Quebec	Aug 2 1910	2
29	"	"	50.		Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	March 1909	2
30	"	"	125.	1909	Consistent Andrew Mc Donald, Delkohen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br	Bl	"	England	Nottingham	Quebec	1883	3

CLASS E

John J. Gendrick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Green	John	20	M	Machine	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Paris	Father: William Paris, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Compton	Margaret	18	F	Domestic				Scotch		Georgetown	No relatives.		N.Y. Falls
3	Johnston	William	28	M	Black				Irish		Toronto	Father: John, 29 St. George, Canada	Conn.	Bridge
4	Leonard	John	40	M	Labourer							Father: John, 361 Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Clarkson	William	24	M	Domestic				English		Hamilton	Father: John, 361 Delhi, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. Falls
6	Hill	Eli	42	M	Labourer				Indian		Jordan	No relatives.		Carlton
7	Hill	Elizabeth	32	F	Wife									
8	Hill	Lena	13	F	Child									
9	Hill	Lamson	11	M	Child									
10	Hill	Robert	9	M	Child									
11	Hill	Costa	6	F	Child	No	No							
12	Hill	Walter	4	M	Child									
13	Hill	Noonie	2	F	Child									
14	McEwan	Leanne	44	F	Wife	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Sidney			Pa. Elizabeth
15	McEwan	Christina	8	F	Child									
16	McEwan	Robert	6	M	Child									
17	Balman	Eva	39	F	Domestic				English		Toronto	Father: James, Exeter, Canada	N.Y.	Medina
18	Balman	May	41	M	Labourer							No relatives.		Buffalo
19	Balman	Elizabeth	35	F	Wife									
20	Balman	Alis	28	M	Tailor				Hebrew			Father: Solomon, Alexandria, Russia		
21	Balman	Laura	19	F	Wife				English		N.Y. Falls	Mother: Joseph, Islands, Canada		
22	Garrett	Evelyn	24	F	School Teacher						Highgate	No relatives.		Mexico
23	Salzberg	Hyman	28	M	Tailor				Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Morris, St. Petersburg, Russia		Buffalo
24	Gilbert	William	3	M	Child	No	No		Polish			Grandmother: Alexandra, St. Petersburg, Russia		Schenectady
25	Kawski	Lipka	7	F	Child									
26	Baker	Louise	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes		English		London	Father: John, 1000 Elmer St., London, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
27	Baker	Leo	4	M	Child	No	No					Father: "		
28	Baker	Louise	3	F	Child									
29	Baker	Laverne	2	F	Child									
30	Roberts	William	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Youngstown

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*

"Class E"

120

(OVER.)

11-1594																				
NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	25. 10	No		No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br	Bl	Scar upper lip	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
2	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Clinton Dagg, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Ayr, W. Loth.	1904	LT 20	August 3
3	"	"	"	"		Garrison, Matt. Dr. Doquet, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Bl	"	England	Chichester, Sussex	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
4	"	"	"	"		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Bl	"	England	Chichester, Sussex	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
5	"	"	"	"		under James Clark, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
6	"	"	"	"		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
7	"	"	"	"		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shawville, Ont.	Aug 3 1910	LT 20	August 3

CLASS E

James J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *23*

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pankster</i>	<i>May</i>	21	<i>MM</i>	<i>Pastry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>wife: Chae,</i>	<i>Toronto, Canada,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Crugi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	<i>M</i>	<i>Car. Painter</i>			<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Brantford, Ontario,</i>		
3	<i>Calarico</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	<i>MM</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Ital</i>		<i>Welland</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>wife: Elizabeth,</i>	<i>Welland, Ont., Can.</i>		
4	<i>Papariani</i>	<i>Stavanni</i>	24	<i>M</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Father: George,</i>	<i>Italy.</i>		
5	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>Wilfred E.</i>	17	<i>M</i>	<i>Seam.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Merriton</i>	<i>Merriton, Ont., Canada,</i>	<i>Father: George,</i>	<i>Barrymore,</i>		
6	<i>Melcal</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	18	<i>MM</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father: George,</i>	<i>Barrymore,</i>		<i>Niag Falls</i>
Debarred	<i>Laser</i>	<i>Richard</i>	38	<i>MM</i>	<i>Iron Moulder</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont., Canada,</i>	<i>wife: Anna,</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont., Canada,</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
Debarred	<i>Quail</i>	<i>William</i>	25	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Barrie, Ont., Canada,</i>	<i>Father: William,</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont., Canada,</i>		
Debarred	<i>Hardy</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	<i>PS</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>English</i>				<i>Mother: Maria,</i>	<i>24 Ross St.,</i>		
10	<i>Bradell</i>	<i>James W.</i>	38	<i>MM</i>	<i>Electrician</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Niag Falls</i>	<i>Niag Falls, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>wife: Margaret,</i>	<i>Niag Falls, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
Transit	<i>Caladaro</i>	<i>Linconzo</i>	24	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niag Falls</i>
12	<i>Pulle</i>	<i>James</i>	36	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niag Falls</i>
13	<i>Spera</i>	<i>Walter</i>	44	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>German</i>				<i>Mother: Eliza,</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont., Canada,</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Magoo</i>	<i>Thosbe</i>	80	<i>PS</i>	<i>Novel</i>			<i>Irish</i>				<i>No relatives.</i>			<i>Wilson</i>
15	<i>Narr</i>	<i>Charles</i>	47	<i>MM</i>	<i>Electrician</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Niag Falls</i>	<i>Niag Falls</i>	<i>Father: Joseph,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wales</i>
Transit	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>John R.</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: James,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wales</i>
17	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont., Canada,</i>	<i>Father: James,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wales</i>
18	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Construction</i>					<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: James,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wales</i>
19	<i>Puckon</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	32	<i>MM</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>German</i>				<i>Father: A. C. Hoover,</i>	<i>Thorsold, Ont., Canada,</i>		
20	<i>Puckon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	5	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Father: Joseph,</i>	<i>21 Marshall St.,</i>		
21	<i>Puckon</i>	<i>Layton</i>	3	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>Father: Joseph,</i>	<i>21 Marshall St.,</i>		
22	<i>Hoover</i>	<i>James</i>	31	<i>PS</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
23	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Irish</i>				<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
24	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
25	<i>Neil</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
Transit	<i>Grans</i>	<i>Pred</i>	23	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
27	<i>Paubert</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	58	<i>PS</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>St. Mary's</i>
28	<i>Paubert</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>Pastry</i>							<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
29	<i>Lagenby</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	<i>MM</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		
30	<i>Lagenby</i>	<i>Amey</i>	29	<i>MM</i>	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Father: John,</i>	<i>Scotch, Scotland,</i>		

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*6*

Class E

121

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
By whom was passage paid?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Crippled.													Height.									
Color of—													Complexion.									
Hair.													Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.									
Country.													City or Town.									
Seaport of Landing.													Date of Landing.									
Name of SS.													Date of Examination.									
1 <i>Self</i>													23- No									
2 "													600. No									
3 "													13- "									
4 "													60. "									
5 "													13- "									
6 "													13- "									
7 "													13- "									
8 "													13- "									
9 "													13- "									
10 "													13- "									
11 "													13- "									
12 "													13- "									
13 "													13- "									
14 "													13- "									
15 "													13- "									
16 "													13- "									
17 "													13- "									
18 "													13- "									
19 "													13- "									
20 "													13- "									
21 "													13- "									
22 "													13- "									
23 "													13- "									
24 "													13- "									
25 "													13- "									
26 "													13- "									
27 "													13- "									
28 "													13- "									
29 "													13- "									
30 "													13- "									

1910

James J. Dunnick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lagouby	Lillian	21	D	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Mass	Portboro.
2	"	Norman	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Benjamin, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	Buffalo
3	Bramfield	Harry	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	London, England.	"	"
4	Baker	Alec	39	D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
5	Parson	Edith	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father: A. Parson, New Anna, Que., Canada.	Ill.	Peoria
6	Bourque	Louise	28	D	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Shubrooke	Father: George, Shubrooke, Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
7	Lille	Lena	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Father: John, Blenheim, Ont., Canada.	"	Clyde
8	"	Gene	5	D	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
9	"	Isabell	3	D	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lena	15	D	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gay	William	37	M	S	Maker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: James, Cape Breton, N.S., Can.	"	Niag. Falls
12	Howard	Edna	27	F	M	Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary, Rhodes Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
13	Beattie	James H.	32	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Euclph	Father: Henry, Falk, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
14	"	Thyrza	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"
15	"	James W.	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: "	"	"
16	Howdell	Arthur H.	43	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Frank J., London, England.	"	Rochester
17	"	May E.	39	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"
18	"	Dorance	16	D	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
19	"	Arthur H.	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lorace	3	F	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Norman	Alfred E.	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: William, Redhill, England.	"	Niag. Falls
22	Godman	Fredrick	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Colburg	Father: Fred, Th. Albans, England.	"	Tonawanda
23	Bolte	John	39	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Alice, 21, Eglar St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
24	Wardhaugh	Edward	33	M	S	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wellville	Father: Gordon, Wellville, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
25	"	Anna	54	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "	"	"
26	Porter	William H.	26	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Corbin	Father: A. Porter, Corbin, Ont., Can.	Ill.	Bloomington
27	"	Eva	19	F	M	Seize	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cowling	Joseph	24	M	S	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Charles, 723 Grand St., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Spencer	Jennie	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: John, 76 Monroe St., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
30	Picehersh	Rose	19	D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Herbert, 1795 Christopher Columbus Ave., Montreal, Que.	"	Niag. Falls

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190

Class E

422

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1910		
1	Self	No	No address	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	Br. Bl.	Canada at Montreal	Mag. Falls	Aug 10/10	ST. 14	August 10		
2	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	10		
3	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br. Bl.	England London	Quebec	May 1-1909	E. Ireland	11		
4	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br. Bl.	Ireland Limerick	"	June 20/09	Corrigan	11		
5	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Bl.	Canada New Brunswick	St. John's	Aug 11/10	Shippen	11		
6	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	"	Shelbrook	"	Corrigan	11		
7	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Bl.	"	St. John's	Aug 12/10	L. P. C.	12		
8	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Bl.	"	Blenheim	"	"	12		
9	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	12		
10	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	12		
11	Self	No	1908, Monte Carlo 1903 Wash - 1903 No address	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Bl.	England Bristol	Halifax	1883	Landon	14		
12	Self	No	1883 L. P. C. 1887 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Bl.	U.S. Sonia	Lewiston	Aug 12/10	Cayuga	12		
13	Self	No	1908 L. P. C. 1908 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	58	Br. Bl.	Canada Westover	Mag. Falls	Aug 12/10	ST. 14	12		
14	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Br. Bl.	England London	St. John's	Dec 26/07	E. Ireland	14		
15	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br. Bl.	Canada Berlin	Mag. Falls	Aug 12/10	ST. 14	14		
16	Self	No	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br. Bl.	England Cedar	Quebec	Oct 1/04	L. P. C.	14		
17	Self	No	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	"	London	"	"	12		
18	Self	No	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	12		
19	Self	No	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	12		
20	Self	No	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	"	"	"	"	12		
21	Self	No	No address	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Bl.	Canada Toronto	Mag. Falls	Aug 12/10	ST. 14	12		
22	Self	No	Magara Falls, N.Y. Smith, Donawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Bl.	England Surrey	Halifax	1903	L. P. C.	13		
23	Self	No	No particular address	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br. Bl.	Canada Brockville	Lewiston	Aug 13/10	Shippen	13		
24	Self	No	1903 L. P. C. 1906 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br. Bl.	"	Quebec	"	"	13		
25	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Bl.	"	St. John's	"	"	13		
26	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	58	Br. Bl.	"	Hillsburg	Lewiston	Aug 13/10	Shippen	13	
27	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Bl.	"	Alton	"	"	13		
28	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	55	Br. Bl.	Canada Toronto	Mag. Falls	Aug 14/10	ST. 50	14		
29	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Bl.	"	Brock	"	"	14		
30	Self	No	1907 L. P. C. 1907 L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	56	Br. Bl.	England Brighton	Quebec	1907	Parisien	15		

John J. Gindick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1594

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Torgate, Gardino	9 M	S Child	No	No	Canada	Ital-Canada	Lockport, N.Y.	No relatives.	Pa Greensburg
2	De Lott, Hilta	5 P	S				Polish	Hamilton		Pa Largo
3	Barto, Neofil	15 M	S							
4	Curtis, Annie	34	P S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Toronto	Friend: Mrs. Aug. Goch, 120 Chesnut Rd, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. Utica
5	Verile, Ulbeck	24	M M	Mfg. Jeweller					Wife: Mabel, 298 Seaton St, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. Falls
6	Dawlie, James	28	M	Son Maulden			Scotch	St. Catharines	Mother: Belle, 620 Bathurst St, Toronto, Canada.	Mich Detroit
7	Nanagan, Mary A.	63	P Wd.	None			Irish	Toronto	Son: Mrs. Catherine Mulvihill, 620 Bathurst St, Toronto, Canada.	Ohio Cleveland
8	Hogack, Nellie	30	P M	Wife					Husband: Robert, 703 Crawford St, Toronto, Canada.	
9	Hogack, Thomas	17	M S	Child	No	No				
10	Ware, John L.	22	M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Niagara Falls	Father: Charles, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
11	Anderson, Richard	35	M S	Shak. Eng.			Scotch	St. Catharines	Father: William, 250 Ontario St, Toronto, Canada.	Wisconsin
12	Shirrow, Maud	22	P S	Student Nurse			English	Brantford	Brantford, Ont., Canada.	N.J. Patterson
13	Miller, Ethel	30	P M	Wife			Hebrew	Toronto	Bro: Sam Smith, 250 Ontario St, Toronto, Canada.	Pa. Phoenix
14	Raynor, Margaret	37	P M				English		Husband: Joseph, Montreal, Canada.	N.Y. Adams
15	Goldman, Samuel	19	M S	Labourer			Hebrew		Father: Joseph, 562 King St, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Pa. Buffalo
16	Luddy, Eva	35	P M	Wife	No	No	Irish	Cochrane	Husband: David, Cochrane, Canada.	N.Y. Falls
17	Luddy, Joseph	14	M S	Child	Yes	Yes			Father: David, Cochrane, Canada.	
18	Dundas, Charles S.	32	M Wd.	Shak. Eng.			Irish	Toronto	Mother: Ann, Ednam, Ont., Canada.	Ohio Cleveland
19	Brown, Berth	27	M S	Baker			Welsh		Mother: Mary, Chertsey, England.	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Watkin, Gavin	32	M M	Clayman			Scotch	Warton	No relatives.	Pa. Chester
21	Watkin, Agnes	37	P M	None						
22	Wall, Maud	23	P S	Student Nurse			English	Preston	Mother: Elizabeth, Preston, Ont., Canada.	Md. Baltimore
23	Hammond, Charlotte	47	P S	Domestic				London	Brother: Henry, London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Milbrook
24	Cohen, Rosa	51	P M	Wife			Hebrew	Toronto	Husband: Joseph, 287 Dundas St, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. City
25	Cohen, Jacob	5	M S	Child	No	No			Father: Samuel, 287 Dundas St, Toronto, Canada.	
26	Jacobs, Eva	23	P M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Father: " "	
27	Jacobs, Minnie	3	P S	Child	No	No			Father: " "	
28	Lewis, Daniel	45	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish		No relatives.	Andover
29	Patterson, Norman	30	M S	Iron Lab.			Scotch		Father: Robert, Gasford, Manx, Scotland.	Lewiston
30	Loughlen, Melina	60	P M	Wife			German	Barthill	Husband: John, Barthill, Ont., Canada.	Ohio Cleveland

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

423

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1906

"Class E"

11-1004

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a sentence of any criminal court, or whether under a sentence of any court of law, or whether under a sentence of any court of equity, or whether under a sentence of any court of law, or whether under a sentence of any court of equity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No	Self	No		Grandfather: Paul Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 2 1/2	Br Br	None.	Canada	Lachine	Aug 15 1910	ST. 20	(Aug 15)	15							
2					Catharine Greengard, Pa.							5- 2 1/2	Br Br		"	Ham		ST. 6		15							
3					Large George							5- 2 1/2	Br Br		"					15							
4		Self	20		Large, Mrs. D. Lippard 286 Lawrence St., Utica, N.Y.							5- 5 1/2	Br Br		England	Breamore	June 28 1907	Canada		15							
5					No address.							5- 10	Br Br		Canada	Toronto	Aug 15 1910	ST. 12		15							
6			10		Grand: Harry Gray 446 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.							5- 8	Br Br		"	Audley		ST. 12		15							
7			20		Daughter: Mrs. Susan Stark, Willby, Ohio.							5- 2 1/2	Br Br		"	Toronto	Aug 16 1910	ST. 10		16							
8			20		Sister:							5- 3	Br Br		"					16							
9	Mother				Aunt:							5- 7	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 12		16							
10	Self				Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 7	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 12		16							
11	No	Self	10	Yes	Grand: Richard Goldner Swego, N.Y.							5- 7	Br Br		"	St. Catharines	Aug 17 1910	ST. 4		17							
12			20	No	Patterson, N.Y.							5- 7	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
13			10	Yes	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 3	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
14			10	Yes	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
15			40	No	No address.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
16			30		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 5 1/2	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
17	Mother				"							5- 8	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
18	Self		72	Yes	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
19			20		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 8	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
20			50	No	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 6	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
21	Grandmother				Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 8	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
22	Self		20		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 2	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
23			20		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 5	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
24			50		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 5	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
25	Mother				Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
26	Self		30		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
27	Mother		No		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 5	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
28	Self		10	Yes	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 6	Med Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
29			30	No	Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							
30			6		Grand: J. C. Norman 1151 Cleveland Ave., Mayfield, N.Y.							5- 4	Br Br		"	St. Catharines		ST. 4		17							

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Loughleen Emma	25	P	Domestic	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Cargill	Father: John Cargill, Ont. Can.	Ohio Cleveland
2	Juckisch Ernest	19	M	Student			German	Edmonton	Fred Juckisch Father: Meaford, Ont. Can.	NY Buffalo
3	Boyce Dora C.	25	P	M wife			English	Stratford	Bro-in-law: Stratford, Ont. Can.	NY Niagara Falls
4	" Nellie	5	P	Child	No	No			Mother: " " " " " " " "	
5	" Eva	3	P	Child					" " " " " " " "	
6	" Kathleen	1	P	Child					" " " " " " " "	
7	Wawaniitti Rose	16	P	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian	Witwenikong	Mother: Elizabeth, Wit- Buffalo	
Transfer	Webster Agnes	32	P	M wife			Scotch	Sh. Catherine, Can.	Scotland	
Transfer	" Bessie	7	P	Child	No	No			" " " " " " " "	Scotland
Transfer	" Nancy	4	P	Child					" " " " " " " "	Scotland
11	Harminen Matti	21	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Toronto	Father: Harry, Wasaleva, Finland, Ohio Cleveland	
12	McIntee Robert	23	M	M Laborer			English	Quenville	wife: Mable, Quenville, Ont. Can.	NY Niagara Falls
Debarred	St. John Colin	55	M	M Laborer			French	Montreal	Daughter: Mrs. Jeanette Johnson, Boone's Corners, Ont. Can.	
14	" Dolores	52	P	M wife	No	No			" " " " " " " "	
15	" Isidore	12	M	Child	Yes	Yes			" " " " " " " "	
16	Wilson Edith	25	P	M Waitress			English	Gravenhurst	Father: Richard, Dorset, Pa Erie	
17	Dollard Nellie	24	P	S					Father: Joseph, Loham, England	
18	Horne Albert	21	M	S Farmer				Toronto	No relatives.	NY Niagara Falls
19	Verdun Alex	27	M	M Laborer			Scotch		wife: Jessie, 8 Lutton, Toronto, Canada	
Debarred	Small Herbert	18	M	M Laborer			Irish		Father: Frederick, Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Buffalo
Debarred	Brown Charles W.	16	M	S Laborer					Father: Joseph, 24 Rockad, Toronto, Ont. Can.	
22	Hemple Agnes	46	P	S Domestic			German	Mildmay	wife: Mrs. Anna, Gimmes, Walkerton, Ont. Can.	
23	Clayton Susanna	25	P	M			African	Toronto	Leaving: George Mills, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Street Albert	25	M	S Farmer			English	Moulton	No address	NY NYC
25	Brown Ellen	43	P	M wife				Hamilton	Bro: Joseph, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Pa Sumnerfield
26	" William	22	M	S Jeweller					Bro: " " " " " " " "	
27	" Herbert	16	M	S Child					" " " " " " " "	
28	Stamford Thomas	19	M	S Iron Moulder				Kingston	Father: Mrs. Maggie Gallagher, Kingston, Ont. Can.	NY Buffalo
29	Grant Louise	21	P	M Domestic					Father: William, Wood, Portmouth, Kingston, Canada	Portage
30	Williamson Lizzie	30	P	S			Scotch	Toront.	No relatives.	Rockester

NOT USED

NOT USED

MONTH OF August, 190

"Class E"

11-159

CLASS

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	100	97	3			16
CLASS B						
Day	36	33	3			3
Evening	26	23	3			1
CLASS C						
	97	97	16			5
CLASS CC						
	107	94	16			01
CLASS D						
	225	203	22			11
CLASS E						
TOTAL	588	525	63	#	#	103

CLASS B					
NO.	C. P. R.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
153		17	9	8	
153		17	9	8	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	103
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	#
Total	115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *3/24/10*
DATE *3/24/10*
DATE

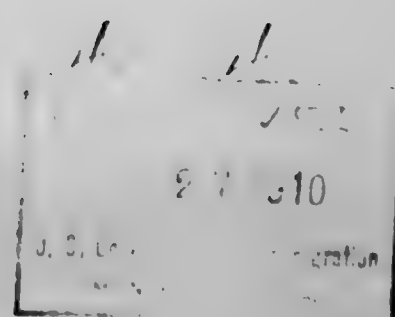
NUMBER *588*
NUMBER *103*

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stowman	Wilhelmina	31	FS Domestic	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	No address	Ny Rochester
2	Blatchley	Ernest W.	26	MS	Child	"	English	" Bathurst	Father: Wm. Gloucester, Eng.	" C. Falls
3	Wood	Elizabeth	35	FS Domestic	"	"	"	" Toronto	Bro. Daniel, 118 Pampford St. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo
Transit	Manzarda	Lisole	33	MM Merchant	"	"	Italian	" St. Wm.	No address	" Italy
Transit	"	Maria	28	FM Wife	"	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
Transit	"	Artiglio	36	MS Child	No	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
Transit	"	Acchile	3	MS	"	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
Transit	Arfano	Maria	30	FM Wife	"	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
Transit	"	William	5	MS Child	"	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
Transit	"	Ernesto	11	MS	"	"	"	" St. Wm.	"	"
11	Pollock	Walter R.	23	MMF Lab.	yes	"	English	" Kewick	Father: Geo. Kewick, Ont.	" Hartland
Transit	Cristani	Romano	30	MM Lab.	"	"	Italian	" Kewick	"	" Italy
13	O'Neill	James	24	MS	Child	"	Irish	" Toronto	Father: James, C. Falls, Ont.	" C. Falls
14	"	Garnet	19	MS	Child	"	"	" Toronto	"	"
15	Clark	William	46	MS F. Lab.	"	"	"	" Holton	Same as above Sister Mrs. Ellen, London, 14 Holton Cent.	" Lewiston
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

425

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 24th*, 19*00*

Class - E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. Ellen Boyd Powers Hotel, Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Scot. Edinburgh</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 11/08</i>	<i>Athenia</i>	<i>23</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>June 13/07</i>	<i>Amirican</i>	<i>23</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>300 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Miss Wm. Love 368 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1908</i>	<i>Amirican</i>	<i>23</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>400 yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Transit Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 1899</i>	<i>Amirican</i>	<i>23</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Huck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 06</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23/10</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Huck</i>	<i>20 yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Feb. 06</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 23/10</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
11	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bro. Hugh, Hurstland, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Canada Kewich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 07</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45 yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Transit Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 07</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>23</i>		
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Bro. Frank 808 Willow Ave. N. Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Aug. 24/10</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>24</i>		
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>		

CLASS E.

John S. Gurnick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Quebec, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>D. Nicot</i>	<i>Eustas</i>	36		<i>M. M. Libert</i>	<i>40 yrs</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Canada St. Francis</i>	<i>Quebec</i>			<i>Miss Gilbert</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

426

MONTH OF *August*, 190*8*

6" Non-Taxable

(OVER)

11-1804																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	To St. Louis	By 1891	No	1910	May	Wife: Eva	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Med B. Bl	None	Russia Warsaw	N. Y.	1891	? July 27
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Walter E. Chan
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Neché, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>father, Gottlieb Herzog</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Cavalier</i>
2	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>father, Gottlieb Herzog</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Cavalier</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

427

MONTH OF August, 1907

11-1894

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D. Walter E. Brown
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	CLASS B	CLASS D	CLASS E	TOTAL	DIS-APPEARED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B							
CLASS D	2	2					
CLASS E	7	7					
TOTAL	10	10	14	14	14	14	14

CLASS B

NAME

AGE

SEX

DATE

PLACE

REMARKS

NON-IMMIGRANTS:	
In Transit	#
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	14
Total	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *8. H.*
DATE *7-20-10*
DATE

NUMBER *10*
NUMBER

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Wichita, Ks.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hedder	36	M	Hotel	Yes	Canada	English	London, Wpp. Man.	Nour	M. O. Bathgate
2		24	F	Housewife						" "
3										" "
4								F. Williams	Father, Master R. Leaven	" "
5								Bloomfield	Bloomfield, Ont.	" "
6	Sutherland			Farmer				Sherwood	Sherwood, Ont.	" "
7	Shannon						Scot	Morden	Morden, Man.	Vancouver
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

428

MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

11-1894

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>						<i>Friend: Wm Demare Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>E. Ireland</i>	<i>Aug 4</i>
2	<i>"</i>											<i>5' 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
3	<i>"</i>						<i>No address</i>					<i>5' 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Cobham</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 1907</i>	<i>Newington</i>	<i>15</i>
4												<i>5' 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
5												<i>5' 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
6																	<i>Shirwood</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
7							<i>Friend: J. Howard Demare Baltimore, Md.</i>						<i>Bl</i>				<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"b" - Non-taxable

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carey	James	26	m	Butcher	y	England	English	Canada	Windsor	none		N.Y.	Watertown
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"C" Non-Taxable

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 1910, 199

429

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Joseph A. Arnold, CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *[Signature]*
DATE *10/4/13*
DATE

NUMBER 2 /
NUMBER

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1910. 190

430

OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to police or other authorities for moral or criminal reasons? If so, by whom and for what? If not, by whom and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	15 yrs 1890-1910 Hobart, Ind. Apr.	Father John Bender R. F. D. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro Blue	Canada Quebec, Que.				July 25				
2	No	"	4 no	Grand Mother, Mrs. Jos. Brusse Vermon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt " Bro	" Rembroke				" 27				
3	"	"	13 yrs 1909 Newellton, Sept. 09	Father, Paul Rogers Newellton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Lt Blue	" Hull, Que				" 28				
4	"	Mother	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 28				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 28				
6	"	Self	6 no	Cousin, Silas Crowder Emeryville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 28				
7	No	"	1500 yrs 1908-10 Salt Lake City 1910	Son, Albert Weaver Ophir, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Bro	" Wmchester				" 28				
8	"	Husb	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Gray	" Williamsburg				" 28				
9	"	Father	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br	" Matilda				" 28				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Lt	" Cardinal				" 28				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro	"				" 28				
12	"	Daughter	"	Daughter, Mrs. James No Fall Potlatch, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"				" 28				
13	Yes	Self	15 yrs 1908 Ogdensburg, Jul. 09	Friend, Clifford Bolia Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	Blind	"	5 7	DK Gray Bro	" Langary				" 28				
14	"	"	32 no	Cousin, Frank L. Caplan Hologate St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med Blk	" Lancaster				" 30				
15	"	"	15 "	Friend, Marshal Hotel Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Bro Blue	" Valleyfield				" 30				
16	"	"	32 "	Friend, Reflex Longlands Newton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" DK Bro	" Maple Ridge				Aug. 1				
17	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	" Shebrook				" 1				
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"				" 1				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"				" 1				
20	No	Self	12 "	Bro-in-law Joe Soire Broghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"				" 1				
21	"	Father	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" Montreal				" 8				
22	"	Self	7 "	Friend, Delia's Brother Laurville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"				" 8				
23	Yes	Sister	4 "	Sister, Mrs. Mary Davidson 105 Armped Rd Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Lt Blue	" St. Amrose				" 8				
24	"	Self	25 "	Friend, Clifton Springs Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	4 8	Med " "	" Amprior				" 12				
25	No	"	90 "	Friend, Robert Watson 32 Myrtle St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	5 4	DK Blk Bro	" Ottawa, Ont.				" 15				
26	Yes	"	15 "	Friend, City Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	Lt Red Blue	" Garretton				" 21				
27	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bro	" Kingsmead				" 22				
28	"	Bro-in-law	60 "	Bro-in-law W. H. Green R. F. D. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	5 6	" " "	" Manotick				" 22				
29	No	Self	14 "	Friend, Sylvester Bharno Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Blk Bro	" Blind left eye				" 23				
30	Yes	"	14 "	Friend, John Frink St. Law. Sta. Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro	" none				" 24				
										5 4	" Blk	"				" 24				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Transit	Larsen	Julius	JWH 33	M	Hardware Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Hans Larsen Copenhagen, Denmark.		Denmark	
2	Thomas	John Michael	JOH 27	"	Drumman	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Father, William Thomas Reddington, Haverhill, Suffolk, England.		Mich.	Detroit
3	Barnes	Robert	WLB 27	"	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bobalt	Wife, Jennie Barnes 69 High St. Glasgow, Scotland.		Kas.	Corona
4	Reyte	Louisa	BR 23	F	Knitter	"	"	England	English	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Elizabeth Reyte 2 St. Marks Bldg. London, England.		Mich.	Port Huron
Transit	Allen	Alexander	JR 29	M	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Scotland	Wife, Lizzie Allen Mitchell Place, Scotland.		Canada	
Transit	Shanks	Walter	BR 21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex. Shanks Boness, Scotland.		do	
1	Shepherd	John H.	GM 28	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Donalds	Sister-in-law, Ethel Metcalf 1034 Lanes St. London, Canada.		Pa.	Ames
8	"	Wife Dinah	GM 29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do		"	"
9	"	da Ella	GM 5	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do		"	"
10	"	Son Anthony	GM 3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
3854	Nisbet	Jessie Smith	JOH 23	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Father, Alex. Nisbet 9 St. John St. Edinburgh, Scotland.		Mich.	Flint
12	Nicol	Lizzie	JOH 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, David Nicol Kirkcaldy, Scotland.		Colo.	Ouray
13	Barbery	Percy	GM 32	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mathilda Barbery Plymouth, England.		Mich.	Detroit
Transit	Fischer	Ernst George	WLB 29	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria Mary Metz, Alsas, Germany.		Canada	
15	Hacker	John Under	WLB 21	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St. John's	Uncle, Edwin Under 357 Water St. St. John's, Newfoundland.		Canada	
Transit	Thomsett	Harry	WLB 20	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Harry Thomsett Leicester, England.		do	
17	McDowell	Arthur	WLB 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel McDowell Leicester, England.		do	
18	Tickling	Ernest	WLB 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Tickling Norwich, England.		do	
19	Ashley	Thomas	WLB 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Wm. Baly 106 Miller Ave. Toronto, Canada.		do	
20	Barclay	George	WLB 33	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Brenton 59 James St. Beller Blyke, Scotland.		do	
Transit	McKinney	Lizzie	WLB 18	F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister, Margaret Scott 447 Hampshire St. Winnipeg, Man.		do	
3855	McRechie	Chas. Duncan	JOH 45	M	Factory Supt.	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Sister, St. Robert McRechie Para Terrace, Montreal, Canada.		Ill.	Chicago
Transit	Naismith	Keith Errol	JOH 26	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Chas. Naismith Hall, Cheshige, England.		Canada	
Transit	Percy	John	JOH 19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Percy Langdon, England.		do	
Transit	Muirhead	Alexander	JOH 25	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Alex. Muirhead Glasgow, Scotland.		do	
Transit	Stavert	William	JOH 30	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Pratt St. Catharines, Canada.		do	
Transit	Pratt	Edward James	JOH 48	"	M	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, do		do	
22	"	Son Fred	JOH 18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do		do	
Transit	Heard	John Henry	JOH 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Hearst Gimpel, Hempstead, England.		do	
Transit	Guest	Wm. Thomas	BR 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		do	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

431

OF , MONTH OF , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1	yes Self	300 no	-	-	-	In transit A 11239	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro	Blue	-	Denmark Copenhagen Quebec	Aug 27 1909	Virginian	July 26	G.T.R
2	" Self	150 "	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Belle Ketchley 1053 Ruel St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	" Gray	-	England Mullion Montreal	May 1 1910	Corsican	" 28 Ferry	P.H.S.
3	" Self	15 yes	34 yrs.	Coruna, Kas	1910	Friend, Tim Martin Coruna, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	" Blue	Scar on nose	Scotland Lintghow Quebec	July 23 1910	Ionian	" 29	G.T.R
4	" Self	8 no	-	-	-	Sister, Elizabeth Wilder 1238 Howard St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	" Bro	-	England London	May 24 1910	Hesperian	" 31	"
5	" Self	25 "	-	-	-	In transit A 11241	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK.	Bro Blue	-	Scotland Winslow Montreal	Aug 1 1910	Grampian	Aug. 2	"
6	" Self	25 "	-	-	-	do A 11242	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro "	-	" Boness	"	"	" 2	"
7	Self	100	-	-	-	Friend, A. Letich Ames, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	" "	-	England Cumberland	June 18 1910	Victorian	" 4	"
8	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro "	-	"	"	"	" 4	"
9	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	-	"	"	"	" 4	"
10	Father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	-	"	"	"	" 4	"
11	" Self	10	-	-	-	Friend, Elizabeth French R.F.D. 3, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" Bro	-	Scotland Edinburgh Quebec	Nov 1 1909	Petorian	June 8	"
12	" Self	30	-	-	-	Brother, David Nicol Campbird Mines, Ossage, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Gray	-	" Lintghow Halifax	Feb. 16 1910	Ionian	" 10	"
13	no	25	-	-	-	No address A 11309	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	-	England Plymouth St. Johns	Apr. 5 1910	Grampian	" 11	Ferry
14	yes Self	17	-	-	-	In Transit A 11309	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	" "	Scar on nose	Germany Saaralben Quebec	May 15 1910	Sardinian	" 12	G.T.R
15	" Self	60 yes	1908	Delwin, Ia.	Apr. 16 1910	Mrs. Bishop's Boarding House Delwin, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK.	" "	Scar on neck	Newfoundland St. Johns St. Johns	June 27 1910	Barthagenian	" 12	"
16	" Self	16 no	-	-	-	In transit A 1306	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK.	" Bro	-	England Leicester Halifax	May 1 1910	Virginian	" 12	"
17	" Self	10	-	-	-	do A 11305	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	" Blue	-	"	"	"	" 12	"
18	" Self	20	-	-	-	do A 11308	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	" "	-	" Norwich Quebec	May 21 1910	Victorian	" 12	"
19	" Self	45	-	-	-	do A 11313	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	" Bro	-	" Liverpool Halifax	May 10 1910	Virginian	" 12	"
20	" Self	61	-	-	-	do A 11315	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Blue	-	Scotland Bellas Dyke	Apr. 12 1910	Hesperian	" 12	"
21	" Self	5	-	-	-	do A 11316	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	-	Ireland Moy	May 22 1910	Victorian	" 12	"
22	" Self	160 yes	1910	N.Y.	Sept 1892	Friend, Louise Lockwood Hahnemann Hospital, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Florid	" "	England Boshwood Quebec	Oct 1909	Virginian	June 13	"
23	" Self	5	-	-	-	In transit A 11320	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Bro	Scar left cheek	" Manchester Montreal	July 8 1910	Tunisian	Aug. 13	"
24	" Self	20 no	-	-	-	do A 11350	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	" Gray	-	" Langdon Halifax	Apr. 1910	Mongolian	" 16	"
25	" Self	70	-	-	-	do A 11331	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	-	Scotland Tunisia	"	Numidian	" 16	"
26	" Self	7	-	-	-	do A 11339	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	" "	-	" Peebles Quebec	Apr. 12 1910	Hesperian	" 16	"
27	" Self	100	-	-	-	do A 11348	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	" "	-	England Lee Mill Halifax	Apr. 1910	Virginian	" 16	"
28	" Self	10	-	-	-	do A 11349	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" "	-	" Straton	"	"	" 16	"
29	" Self	20	-	-	-	do A 11341	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	-	" Davenport	"	"	" 16	"
30	" Self	4	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK.	" Bro	-	" Hampel	May 21 1910	Barthagenian	" 16	"

Joseph Francis

Inspector in Charge CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

2

11-1003

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
Transit	Challinor	Lies	42	m	W. Laborer	yes yes	England English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Canada Dundas	Brother, Arthur Challinor Oldham, England	Canada		
Transit	Oxley	Charles	23	"	S Buttermaker	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Montreal	Father, C. B. Oxley St. Albans, England	do		
Transit	Hitchinson	John	25	"	" Carpenter	"	Scotland Scotch	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Hutchinson Maxwell, Scotland	do		
Transit	Andrew	Fred	30	"	" Laborer	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Canada Kilmarnock	Father, John Andrew Motherwell, Scotland	do		
Transit	Tracy	Wm. Robert	27	"	m Constable	"	Ireland Irish	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Tracy Glasgow, Scotland	do		
Transit	Roadwinch	Nathaniel	26	"	S Laborer	"	England English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Toronto	Sister, Eliza Carter 180 Telford Ave., Toronto, Canada	do		
Transit	Harris	John	21	"	" Electrician	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. London	No relatives	do		
Transit	Janney	William	19	"	" Laborer	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Gordon Hill	Father, Chas. Janney North-Somerset, England	do		
Transit	Nelson	George	30	"	m	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Toronto	Wife, Anna Nelson London, England	do		
Transit	Barstair	George	50	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Weston	Brother, David Barstair Dundas, Scotland	do		
Transit	"	wife Isabella	45	F	" None	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. do	do	do		
Transit	"	son Walter	13	m	S	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. do	do	do		
Transit	"	Andrew	4	"	"	no no	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. do	do	do		
Transit	Anderson	John	20	"	" Laborer	yes yes	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. do	Father, Thomas Anderson Glasgow, Scotland	do		
Transit	Barbour	David	31	"	" Gardner	"	"	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash. England Workshop	Father, David Barbour Ayr, Scotland	do		
16	Pearson	John Thomas	27	"	" Teamster	"	England English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Margaret Mary Graham Hirby, Londale, England	Mich. Port Huron		
17	Chambers	Thomas	26	"	m Bricklayer	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Alice Chambers Liverpool, England	Utah Salt Lake City		
18	Jeske	Samuel	27	"	S Laborer	"	Russia German	Russia Karlinoff	Brother, Frederick Jeske Karlinoff, Volin, Russia	Wis Racine		
19	Krasnaschok	Lebel	33	"	" Cabinetmaker	"	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Mother, Hannah Krasnaschok Riga, Russia	Mich. Detroit		
20	Nyland	John	21	"	" Laborer	"	Finland Scandinavian	Sydney	Father, Isaac Nyland Vasa, Finland	" Amasa		
21	Scott	James	18	"	" Ironworker	"	England English	Brantford	Father, George Scott Blackburn, England	Colo Trinidad		
Transit	Nelson	Jane	47	F	m None	"	Scotland Scotch	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash. Ireland Belfast	Husband, Joseph Nelson Sydney Island, B.C. Canada	B.C. Vancouver		
Transit	Steele	William	40	m	" Optician	"	England Irish	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash. do	No relatives	"		
Transit	Howry	Thomas	27	"	" Salesman	"	Ireland	Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash. do	Mother, Agnes Lowry Belfast, Ireland	"		
Transit	"	wife Martha	25	F	" None	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. do	do	"		
Transit	Stood	Timothy	19	m	S Laborer	"	"	Canada Blue Bonnet	Mother, Mary Flood 14 Loftus Lane, Dublin, Ireland	Canada		
Transit	Pinnell	Wallace	25	"	" Female Commercial	"	England English	England Birmingham	Father, Wm. Pinnell Birmingham, England	do		
Transit	Vaughn	Thomas	40	"	" Traveler	"	"	do	No relatives	do		
Transit	Westward	William	47	"	m Keeper	"	"	do	Wife, Lillie Westward Birmingham, England	do		
Transit	"	son Norman	20	"	S Laborer	"	"	do	do	do		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CL/33

432

Class: "B."

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Aug 1910, 190

11-240

(OVER)

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PER "Allan" LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Transit Greer
Transit Harding
Transit Pease

William B.A. 38 m m Farmer yes yes Ireland Irish Ireland Hillsborough
George Frederick B.R. 24 " S " " England English England Frankfort
Bertie G. J.W.H. 23 " " Laborer " " " " Essex Epsom, England

Wife, Sarah Hillsborough, Ireland
Father, Leonard Harding Monmouth, England
Brother, A. Pease Epsom, England

Canada
do
do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Aug 2*, MONTH OF *1910*, 190

Class: "B"

433

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
															Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	14 no	-	-	-	In transit	A. 11271	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	dk br	Blue	-	Ireland	Antrim	Quebec	Aug 21 1910	G.T.A.	1910
2	" Self	30 "	-	-	-	do	A. 11270	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sad.	dk br	Bro	-	England	London	Halifax	Aug 24 1910	Parisian	" 24 "
3	" Self	12 "	-	-	-	do	A. 11279	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	br	"	-	"	Bwel	"	1910	Bartholomew	" 24 "
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

4

11-2-23

PER

C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3	Brown Leonard Graham	21	M S	Salesman	yes yes	Australia	English	Canada Forest at St. Vincent, Mich.	Father, John B. Brown Brisbane, New Zealand, Australia	Mich. Port Huron
Transit	Clifton Bert	24	" M	Farmlaborer	" "	England	"	Canada Dunroon	Wife, Clara Clifton Pelle Island, Lake Erie, Canada	Canada
3	Kocib Alexander	40	" M	Carpenter	" "	Austria	Russian	Austria Olchuwka	Butler, Michael Kocib Olchuwka, Galicia, Austria.	Minn. Minneapolis
4	" dtr. Paulina	15	F S	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Wife, do	"
Debarred	Smith Joseph	27	M	Miner	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father, Thomas Smith Dublin, Ireland.	Okla. McAllister
Debarred	Dehenna Richard	21	"	Black	" "	"	"	"	Father, Edwin Dehenna Dublin, Ireland.	"
7	Jennings Sarah	28	F	Wd. Housekeeper	" "	England	English	England Bradford	Father, W. J. Engle Bradford, England.	Ill. Rock Island
8	Owen Ian	24	M S	Grocery Clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Father, Angel Owen 25 Newcastle St. London, England.	Neb. Omaha
Debarred	Haines Percy	29	"	Plumber	" "	"	English	"	Brother, Chas. Haines East Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Chicago
10	Domagala Branislawa	18	F	Factory worker	" "	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	Father, Franciszek Domagala Chortowa, Galicia, Austria	"
11	Wegzyn Marya	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father, Jan Wegzyn Chortowa, Galicia, Austria	"
Transit	Fettes Alex	19	M	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Brantford	Father, Joseph Fettes Glasgow, Scotland	Canada
Transit	Urginart Walter	26	"	Hardware Clerk	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Hamilton	Father, John Urginart Glasgow, Scotland	do
Transit	Flaxman William	20	"	Farmlaborer	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Hamilton	Father, Reuben Flaxman 22 Mill St. Slough, England.	do
Transit	Finch Harry	24	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Toronto	Wife, John Finch Slough, England.	do
Transit	Hall William	20	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Toronto	Brother, James Hall Woodstock, Canada.	do
Transit	Greenwood Henry George	23	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn. Strathroy	Father, Henry Greenwood Forest Hill, London, England.	do
Transit	Patton Charles J.	28	"	Com. Traveler	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mich. London	Father, Charles Patton Finchbury Park, England.	do
Transit	Mason William	40	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mich. London	Mother, Elizabeth Mason London, England.	do
Transit	Hayden Wm. Noel	19	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mich. Kincardine	Mother, Sarah Hayden Tempsford, England.	do
21	Yanoff Georgi	27	" M	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia Galois	Wife, Vassila Yanoff Galois, Kastoria, Macedonia	Ill. Granite City
Transit	Ashworth Charles J.	45	"	Architect	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mich. England Morecomb	Father, James Ashworth 114 Church Road, Liverpool, England.	Canada
23	Brook Frank	24	" S	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mother, Amelia Brook Frimley, England.	Mich. Port Huron
Debarred	Ramadan Fetah	40	" M	"	no no	Macedonia	Turkish	Macedonia Votolon	Wife, Beirush Ramadan Votolon, Volosina, Macedonia	Neb. Omaha
25	Williams Catherine Mary	27	F S	Knitting finisher	yes yes	England	English	Canada Dunville	Wife, Wm. Williams Sheffield, England.	N.M. Silver City
Transit	Lawrence Thomas	29	M M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	England Worcester	Father, John Lawrence Povide, Worcester, England	Canada
Transit	Collier George	30	" S	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father, Wm. Collier Denton, England.	do
Transit	Donovan James	22	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Dennis Donovan London, England.	do
26	Rodwell Thomas	30	" M	Teacher	"	"	English	England York	Father, Edward Rodwell York, England	Minn. Fairbalt
30	" wife Mary	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	Sister, Rose Murphy Niagara Falls, Canada	"

NOT USED

CL-5

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 190_____

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

434

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Self	80	no	-	-	Friend, S. S. Schenley, Metropole Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Ruddy Lt. Bro	Blue	Australia Brisbane	Quebec	July 7 1910	Emp. of Ireland	July 25 1910		
2	Self	30	"	-	-	In transit A 11239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Bro	Hazel	England Birmingham	St. John	July 27 1910	Lake Champlain	" 28		
3	Self	16	yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Minneapolis, Minn.	210 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK. Blk. Bro	"	Austria Olchuwka	Quebec	July 23 1910	Montreal	" 29		
4	Father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Bro	Hazel	"	"	"	"	" 29		
5	no	0	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	Ruddy Red Bro	Blue	Ireland Dublin	"	July 20 1910	Emp. of Britain	" 29		
6	-	7	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
7	yes Self	100	yes	34 yrs.	Rock Island, Ill.	Bethany Home, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	England Fairburn	Montreal	July 18 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 30		
8	Self	8	no	-	-	do Adles Store, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1 1/2	DK. Blk. Bro	"	"	London	Quebec	May 28 1910	Lake Erie	" 31	
9	Self	30	-	-	-	Friend, Wm. Thompson, 2058 Ogden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy Bro	"	"	Leyton	"	July 31 1910	Lake Champlain	Aug 5	
10	Self	25	-	-	-	Sister Mrs. Bernide Tabolanka, 1900 Lincoln + W. 20th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Austria Chrostowa	"	May 23 1910	Lake Michigan	" 7		
11	Self	26	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK. Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 7		
12	Self	7	-	-	-	In transit A 11250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Scotland Cupar	"	June 9 1910	Emp. of Ireland	" 12		
13	Self	7	-	-	-	do A 11301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Deathhead	"	"	" 12		
14	Self	10	-	-	-	do A 11302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK. Bro	"	England Slaughter	"	July 7 1910	"	" 12		
15	Self	10	-	-	-	do A 11303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 12		
16	Self	3	-	-	-	do A 11319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK. Bro	Hazel	"	London	St. John	Feb 19 1910	" 13		
17	Self	10	-	-	-	do A 11318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	May 22 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 13	
18	Self	21	-	-	-	do A 11320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	"	"	Southwell	"	Nov 1909	Lake Erie	" 16	
19	Self	15	-	-	-	do A 11251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK. Bro	"	"	London	"	Aug 13 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 16	
20	Self	15	-	-	-	do A 11324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	Biggleswade	St. John	May 27 1910	Lake Champlain	" 16	
21	Self	45	yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Granite City, Ill.	Friend, Winko Yovanoff, Box 38, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK. Blk. Bro	Hazel	Pockmarked	Macedonia Sabros	Quebec	July 17 1910	Emp. of Ireland	" 18	
22	Self	40	no	-	-	In Transit A 11255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Bro	Blue	"	England Liverpool	"	Aug 4 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 20	
23	Self	50	-	-	-	Friend, Joseph Allen, 2017 Wright St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Bro	"	"	Preston	"	June 19 1910	Lake Champlain	" 22
24	Self	31	-	-	-	Son, Joseph Fetah Ramondin, 510 N. 10th St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK. Bro	Hazel	"	"	"	Aug 1 1910	Montrose	" 22	
25	Self	23	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Uida Atkins, Silver City, N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair Bro	Blue	"	England Sheffield	Montreal	June 7 1910	Lake Champlain	" 22	
26	Self	5	-	-	-	In transit A 11261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Worcester	Quebec	"	"	" 23	
27	Self	67	-	-	-	do A 11262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Tracy	St. John	July 13 1910	Lake Erie	" 23
28	Self	2	-	-	-	do A 11272	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	"	"	London	Montreal	Aug 19 1910	Lake Michigan	" 24
29	Self	60	yes	1909	Fairholt, Mich.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Shipton	Quebec	Aug 18 1910	Emp. of Britain	" 24
30	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	" 24	

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Borgesson	Birger	21	BR	m 5 Family laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cochrane	Mother, Maria Borgesson	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Lohanson	Karl	23	BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anton Johanson	"	"	
3	Anderson	Karl Oskar	17	BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Herman Anderson	"	"	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 7

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

435

OF , MONTH OF AUG , 190

Class: "B."

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, and, if so, the name of the corporation.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	born, Mrs. Emma Pettersen 911 Scholl St. Chicago, Ill. Friend,	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	Fair	Bro Blue	-	Sweden	Idala	St. John	Apr. 15 1910	Lake Erie	Aug. 24 1910	G.T.A.	
2	"	Self	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	-	"	Friillesca	"	"	"	"	24	
3	"	Self	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	-	"	Idala	"	"	Apr. 16 1910	of Ireland	"	24
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
110209 1508 1 Rannie	James	WLB 25	m	s Clerk	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father, Wm. Rannie 126 Stirling Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich. Glasgow
2 Andersen	Anders Julius	WLB 23	"	" Carpenter	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Ikast	Mother, Maria Andersen Ikast, Denmark	Ill. Chicago
Transit 3 Farmer	William	WLB 36	"	m Performer	"	England	English	Canada London	Wife, Asla Farmer 71 Grove, Waukegan, England.	Canada
Transit 4 Climo	Wm. Geo.	WLB 24	"	s Store man	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father, James Bolino Bodmin, England.	do
Transit 5 Shelley	John	WLB 27	"	" Granite cutter	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mother, Mary Shelley Bodmin, England.	do
Transit 6 Randall	John H.	JWH 20	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father, Wm. Randall Macedonia, Kent, England.	do
7 Patterson	John	JWH 21	"	" Barber	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John Patterson Fauldhouse, Scotland.	Ill. Harvey
8 Tasse	Vane	JWH 26	"	m Laborer	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia Nevrolani	Wife, Maria Tasse Nevrolani, Macedonia	Mich. Battle Creek
Transit 9 Woodward	Herbert	JOH 35	"	s Carpenter	"	England	English	England Neston	Father, John Woodward Neston, England	Vancouver, B.C.
Transit 10 Woodward	Alfred	JOH 37	"	" Plasterer Stationary	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Bally Milton, England.	Canada
Transit 11 Dally	Frederick	JOH 31	"	m Engineer	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife, Jane Dally Barnwell, England.	do
Transit 12 Grimshaw	Samuel	BR 49	"	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Stoyanoff Brenovine, Macedonia.	Ill. Granite City
13 Dimoff	Atanas	GM 22	"	s Laborer	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia Brenovine	Brenovine, Macedonia.	Mich. Grand Rapids
14 Welin	Gust	JWH 58	"	m Woodworker	"	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Hamilton	Cousin, Chas. Anderson Lyngby, Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.
Transit 15 Dextrum	Adolph	JWH 25	"	" Laborer	"	Norway	S	Norway Svatestad	Wife, Albin Dextrum Svatestad, Norway	do
Transit 16 Hart	Albert G.	JWH 23	"	s Miner	"	England	English	England Wingham	Father, Henry Hart Wingham, England.	do
Transit 17 Winsett	Richard	JWH 24	"	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	England Sheffield	Father, Henry Winsett Barnley, England.	do
Transit 18 Stritley	Margaret	JWH 29	F	" Clerk	"	"	"	England Barnard Castle	Father, Stephen Stritley Barnard Castle, England.	do
Transit 19 Handley	Thomas	JWH 28	m	" Salesman	"	"	"	England Blackburn	Father, Jas. Handley Wingham, England.	Canada
Transit 20 Marlow	Henry George	BR 25	"	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	Canada Lachine	Father, Thos. Marlow 31 Matilda St. London, England.	do
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

436

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

OF , MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	28	no	-	-	-	Friend, T. C. Proity Albany, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro Blue	-	Scotland Glasgow Quebec	June 4 1910	Laurentie	G.T.R.R.	July 28
2	Self	12	"	-	-	-	Friend, Fritz Symantson 4041 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Reddy Lt. Bro	-	Denmark Bording "	July 30 1910	"	"	Aug. 1
3	Self	6	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair "	-	England London Halifax	Apr. 1 1910	Southwest	"	12
4	Self	6	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Bro	-	" Bodmin Montreal	May 9 1910	Laurentie	"	12
5	Self	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Hazel	-	" "	"	"	"	12
6	Self	5	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	-	" Brighton Halifax	Apr. 26 1910	Southwest	"	13
7	Self	13	"	-	-	-	Friend, Hugh McLean 188-154 St. Harvey, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Sallow "	-	Scotland Farnthorpe Quebec	June 7 1910	"	"	13
8	Self	35	"	-	-	-	Friend, Eileen Petroff, Ananassoff G.T. Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK. "	-	Macedonia Nevollani	Aug. 7 1910	Canada	"	14
9	Self	30	yes	1887	Phila, Pa.	890	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Reddy "	-	England Neston	Aug. 13 1910	Megantic	"	14
10	Self	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	-	" "	"	"	"	14
11	Self	18	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med "	-	" Gloucester	June 11 1910	Dominion	"	16
12	Self	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Fair "	-	" Parsley	May 6 1910	Canada	"	16
13	Self	26	"	-	-	-	Brother, Varnile Dimoff Box 126, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	DK. Blk Bro	-	Macedonia Drenovine	Aug. 13 1910	Megantic	"	16
14	Self	200	yes	1405	St. Rapids, Mich.	June 1910	Son, Chas. Welin Curve St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Lt. Bro	-	Canada Hamilton Montreal	"	"	"	16
15	Self	17	no	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Blue	-	Norway Svatestad Quebec	Aug. 21 1910	Dominion	"	23
16	Self	25	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro	-	England Wingham	"	"	"	23
17	Self	5	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK. "	-	" Barnsley	"	"	"	23
18	Self	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair "	-	" Barnard Castle	"	"	"	23
19	Self	70	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Blue	-	" Blackburn	Aug. 1910	Dominion	"	24
20	Self	50	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Bro	-	" Westham	May 6 1910	Canada	"	24

Joseph Francis

Inspector in Charge CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2003

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Strang	David	JF 40	M	M Farm laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Winona Left U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Wife, Marian Strang 22 Hamilton Place, Edinburgh, Scotland	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Reid	James A.	WLB 29		S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Vars Left U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Mother, Christine Reid Cawdor, Scotland.	Canada
3	Beard	Agnes	WLB 24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada Russell Left U.S. at Plains, Wash.	Father, John Beard 26 Union St. Glasgow, Scotland.	do
4	Herr	John Wilson	JOH 22	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotland Kilwinning Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	Father, Hugh Herr Kilwinning, Scotland.	do
5	Manson	John	JOH 26	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Canada Salt Coats Left the U.S. at Hayes, Minn.	Mother, Margaret Brown Young Salt Coats, Scotland	do
6	Morton	David	WLB 27	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto Left the U.S. at Hayes, Minn.	Mother, Ellen McHays Kilmarnock, Scotland	do
7	Harrigan	Pat	WLB 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	Father, Mathews Harrigan Kilgavender, Ireland.	do
8	Jeffrey	William	JOH 33	"	Bread seller	"	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	Father, Robert Jeffrey 324 Scotland St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Minn. St. Paul
9	McFadyen	Mathew	WLB 24	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Brantford Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Father, John McFadyen 32 Mitchell Road, Bowrie, Scotland.	Canada
10	Anderson	John Lowe	JOH 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Woodstock Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Father, Robert Anderson Tweed, Scotland.	do
11	Dunneth	James	JOH 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Campbell Cross Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Brother, Aleck Dunneth Slompster, Scotland.	do
12	Richardson	Walter	JOH 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada South Zero Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Mother, Elizabeth Richardson Duns, Scotland.	do
13	Smith	Sylvester	JOH 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Sister, Mrs. Annie Fraser Montreal, Canada.	do
14	Moar	Alexander	JOH 19	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Bantley Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Father, John Moar Myeasoun, Scotland.	do
15	Mistle	John	JWH 19	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotland Inverness Left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	Father, F. Mistle Inverness, Scotland.	Vancouver, B.C.
16	Hart	John	JWH 22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Stone Haven Left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Father, John Hart Stone Haven, Scotland.	do
17	Robertson	James	BR 26	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa	Father, Alex Robertson Aberdeen, Scotland.	Canada
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

437

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: B.

OF , MONTH OF A , 190

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	1 no	L.P.C.	578 Hooper St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	no	5 4 1/2	DK. Bro Blue	-	Scotland Edinburgh	St. John	May 10 1910	Cassandra	July 27					
2	Self	50	-	In transit A 11246	"	"	5 6	Med "	-	" Inverness	Montreal	Apr. 28 1910	Athenia	Aug. 10					
3	Self	25	-	do A 11247	"	"	5 3	" "	-	" Hamilton	"	July 2 1910	"	" 10					
4	Self	55	-	do A 11245	"	"	5 5 1/2	Reddy Bro	-	" Kilwinning	"	Aug 8 1910	"	" 10					
5	Self	20	-	do A 11248	"	"	5 8	Fair " Bro	Scar on left thumb	" Beith	"	"	"	" 11					
6	Self	15	-	do A 11314	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	-	" Kilmarnock	St. John	Apr. 6 1910	Cassandra	" 12					
7	Self	15	-	do A 11307	"	"	5 8	" " "	-	Ireland Killygarden	Quebec	May 10 1910	"	" 12					
8	Self	24	-	Friend, Edward Hills St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	5 9	Reddy "	-	Scotland Kilmory Park	"	"	"	" 12					
9	Self	15	-	In transit A 11323	"	"	5 4	Med " Gray	-	" Argyllshire	"	"	"	" 16					
10	Self	45	-	do A 11332	"	"	5 10	" " Blue	-	" Whitsome	"	Apr. 25 1910	Athenia	" 16					
11	Self	50	-	do A 11332	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " "	-	" Reary	"	"	"	" 16					
12	Self	12	-	do A 11334	"	"	5 10	" " "	-	" Dunn	"	"	"	" 16					
13	Self	13	-	do A 11337	"	"	5 8	Sallow " Bro	-	" Glasgow	"	June 20 1910	Saturnia	" 16					
14	Self	50	-	do A 11254	"	"	5 8	Reddy " Blue	-	" Urearsound	"	May 10 1910	Cassandra	" 17					
15	Self	30	-	* duplicate was given by mistake. do A 11262	"	"	5 7	DK " Bro	-	" Inverness	"	Aug 21 1910	"	" 23					
16	Self	50	-	do A 11264	"	"	5 7	Fair " Bro	-	" Kilmeth	"	"	"	" 23					
17	Self	20	-	do A 11269	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	-	" Roskeen	"	May 10 1910	"	" 24					
18				* Original certificate issued to George															
19				Robert - if June 27.															
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2463

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stamp	Charles Holclon	BR	18	M S Grocer/blank	yes yes	England English	England Bath	Father, E. J. Stamp Bath, England.	
2	Konlowski	Mosho Ratcheff	JWH	25	M Farm laborer		Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bal Mahala	Wife, Maria Konlowsky Bal Mahala, Timovo, Bulgaria	Ill. Waukegan
3	Dortcheff	Kolu Ratcheff	JWH	25	"		"	"	Wife, Kallinka Dortcheff Bal Mahala, Timovo, Bulgaria	Madison
4	Foran	Elis Vineff	BR	17	" S Laborer		Macedonia	Canada Toronto	Father, Kola Foran Nevoliani, Florina, Macedonia	Ore. Portland
5	Bennett	Leonard	JOH	23	" Printer		England English	England London	Father, Thomas Bennett 63 Mulberry Road, London, England.	Canada
6	Thomas	John Bayner	JOH	53	" M Clergyman		"	Weaste	Son, Arthur John Thomas Liverpool, England	Mich. Port Huron
7	"	Wife Alice Charlotte	JWH	51	F none		"	"	do	"
8	Tsonvas	Apostolos	JWH	18	M S Laborer		Greece	Greek St. Thomas	Father, Nicholas Tsonvas Kriakum, Parnassos, Greece	Ill. Biggsville
9	Paulella	Antonio	BR	45	" M	no no	Italy	S. Italian Fort William	Wife, Filomena Paulella Letino, Caserta, Italy	Ohio Cincinnati
10	Assy	David	JWH	20	" S Farm laborer	yes yes	Syria	Syrian Newfoundland St. Johns	No relatives.	Ya. Fort Dodge
11	"	bro. Simon	JWH	18	"	no no	"	"	do	"
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

138

OF , MONTH OF , 190

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
									Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Self	17	no	son J. Churchill Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue	England	Bath	Quebec	July 14 1910	Royal Edward	July 26 1910	G.T.R.
2	" Self	11	"	Friend, Tamas Kuleff Box 71, Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk.	Bro	Bulgaria	Bul Mahala	"	July 28 1910	Royal George	" 29 "	
3	" Self	11	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	" 29 "	
4	" Self	26	Under 16 Yrs.	Brother, Felipe Brown 21 N. 2 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Blk Bro	Macedonia	Nevo Liani	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Unknown	Aug. 3	
5	" Self	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Yellow	Bro	England	London	Montreal	Aug. 10 1910	Royal Edward	" 12 "	
6	" Self	125	"	Son, Herbert Brown 910 Poplar St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Wardendale	Quebec	Aug. 15 1910	Importer	P.H. 5 18 Feby	
7	" Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	Hythe	"	"	"	18 "	
8	no	45	"	A.C.L. Friend, Geo. B. Macaulay Box 40 Biggsville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk.	Bro	Greece	Kriakum	"	May 26 1910	Tortona	" 19 "	
9	"	46	yes	34 yrs. Cincinnati, 1908 Friend, Alfonso Paulella 2162 Florence Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk.	Italy	Letino	"	"	"	19 "	
10	yes Self	60	no	Brother, Zenas Assy 605 Central Ave. Fort Dodge, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	"	Syria	Saida	St. John	Feb. 1910	Unknown	" 21 "	
11	" Self	60	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

Via: Douglass Ferry Line, St. Clair, Mich.

PORT OF Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Smet	Maurice	21	M	Labore	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada Inwood	Father, Adolphus De Smet Nevele, Belgium.	Ill. Kewanee
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

439

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: "C.-Taxable"

11-1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, living, or by any company, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in possession of a license or certificate of marriage, or supported by clergy? If so, where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of seeking asylum, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	-	✓ 53 yrs	have. Lawrence, Ill. May 24 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	Lt. Blue	-	Belgium	Nevele	N.Y.	Apr. 25 1910	Kronland	Aug. 5 1910
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge. CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Francesco	BR	23	m m laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Giovanna Esposito Sungate, Cosenza, Italy	Ill. Chicago		
2	Guldbrand	Per	BR	20	" S "	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Mother, Christine Guldbrand Ostersund, Sweden	Canada		
3	Mladanovitch	Tasso	WLB	33	" m "	"	"	Servia	Servian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Petra Mladanovitch Izvor, Servia.	Ohio Newark		
4	Hanson	Johan	W-B	25	" S Sailor	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Kingston		Brother, Andrew Hanson Parno, Finland.	Ill. Chicago		
5	Terry	George Skelton	BR	24	" Electrician	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at New York port East Holey, Berkshire, England.		Father, Thomas Terry	Canada		
6	Pytoun	Ernest	JWH	24	" Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Detroit, Mich. Toronto		Father, Robert Pytoun Stockton on Tees, Durham, England.	do		
7	McLaine	Murdock	WLB	60	" Hd Bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Rochdale	Brother, Geo. Mc Laine Bosburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Ohio Cleveland		
8	Marcok	Janos	EP	31	" M Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Sutorville	Wife, Erszabet Marcok Kiszas, Bacs, Hungary	Mich. Detroit		
9	Gardner	Albert John	WLB	37	" S Packer	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at New York, Mich.	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Gardner 410 Walcliffe Gardens, London, England.	Canada		
10	Valletta	Giuseppe	BR	35	" M Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fort William	Wife, Isabella Valletta Lecino, Prov. Caserta, Italy	Ohio Cincinnati		
11	Trantafilon	Dimitros	JWH	19	" S "	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Asima Trantafilon St. ronne, Greece.	Ill. Biggsville		
12	Orsi	Pasquali	BR	52	" M "	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fort William	Wife, Maria Antonia Orsi Lecino, Caserta, Italy	Ohio Cincinnati		
13	Paulella	Liberato	BR	42	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Paulella Lecino, Caserta, Italy	"	"	
14	Pace	Pacifico	BR	23	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Simlornia Pace Lecino, Caserta, Italy.	"	"	
15	Bogoya	Vassil	GM	36	" M "	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Florina	Wife, Domnina Vassila Florina, Macedonia, Turkey.	Mich. Detroit		
16	Kristof	Martin	JWH	19	" S "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Forest	Father, Pal Kristof Sardity, Bohemia, Austria	"	"	
17	Hanak	Steve	JWH	20	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Janos Hanak Boles, Tencsen, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg		
18	Persson	Olof	BR	25	" Farm laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Bochran	Brother, Edward Persson Malmo, Sweden	Ill. Chicago		
19	Mattsson	Halmar	BR	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathew Mattsson Narum, Sweden.	"	"	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: to Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1504

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	10	Yes	1909	Trans N.Y.	1910	Brother, Raffaele Esposito	no	5 5 1/2	Blk	Italy	Finme Fredo	N.Y.	1910	Duca	July 30
2	Self	60	No		Boston	1910	Bro. transit	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Sweden	Ostersund	Boston	1910	di Genova	July 30
3	Self	30	No		N.Y.	1910	Brother, Mico Mladanovitch	"	5 10	Blk	Servia	Izvor	N.Y.	1910	Ivernica	Aug. 2
4	Self	50	No	1909	"	1910	Friend, Hans Rungke	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Finland	Parno	"	1909	Luxitania	Aug. 6
5	Self	60	No	1909	Schenectady, N.Y.	1910	do	"	5 10 1/2	Bro	England	East Sloby	"	1910	Campagna	Aug. 7
6	Self	250	No	1909	Boston, Mass.	1910	do	"	5 8 1/2	Bro	"	London	"	1909	Majestic	Aug. 8
7	Self	24	No	1909	Trans Phila. Pa.	1910	Cousin, Jas. Buchanan	"	6	Gray	Scotland	Kilmun	Phila. Pa.	1910	Haverford	Aug. 10
8	Self	45	No	1909	Detroit, Mich.	1910	Brother, Pula Marock	"	5 1	Blk	Hungary	Kisgass	N.Y.	1910	Pannonia	Aug. 10
9	Self	15	No	1909	Trans Portland, Me.	1910	Friend, Angelo Serry	"	5 11	Blk	England	London	Portland	1910	Canadia	Aug. 12
10	Self	50	No	1909	"	1910	Friend, George H. Maroulis	"	5 6 1/2	Blk	Italy	Letino	"	1910	Tortona	Aug. 19
11	Self	65	No	1909	L.P.C.	1910	Friend, George H. Maroulis	"	5 6 1/2	Blk	Greece	Strome	"	1910	"	Aug. 19
12	Self	60	No	1909	"	1910	Nephew, Angelo Orsi	"	5 5	Blk	Italy	Letino	"	1910	"	Aug. 19
13	Self	100	No	1909	"	1910	Cousin, Fonce Parillella	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	"	1910	"	Aug. 19
14	Self	50	No	1909	"	1910	Cousin, Giovanni Pace	"	5 7	Blk	"	"	"	1910	"	Aug. 19
15	Self	32	No	1909	Trans N.Y.	1910	Friend, Costa Line Kajuti	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	"	1910	"	Aug. 19
16	Self	20	No	1909	Greensburg, Pa.	1910	18 Beven St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 5 1/4	Blk	Macedonia	Florina	N.Y.	1910	Luxitania	Sept. 21
17	Self	30	No	1909	Pittsburg, Pa.	1910	do	"	5 6	Blk	Hungary	Also Szernya	Baltimore	1909	Neckar	Nov. 22
18	Self	30	No	1909	Trans N.Y.	1910	Friend, Yous Youson	"	5 6	Blk	"	Torna	"	1909	Hanover	Nov. 22
19	Self	60	No	1909	"	1910	13234 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Sweden	Tofta	N.Y.	1910	Luxitania	Apr. 24
20	Self	60	No	1909	"	1910	do	"	5 8	Blk	"	Nasnm	"	1910	"	Apr. 24

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Marti	Giovanni	41	M	5 Fruit Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Filippo Marti Naples, Italy.		Mo.	St. Louis
2	Handelsman	Pearl	23	F	M None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Morris Goldkind 35 Baldwin St. Toronto, Canada.		Ill.	Chicago
3	Frost	Margaret	23	"	S Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Collingwood	Sister, Alice O'Halloran Collingwood, Canada.		"	"
4	Reynolds	Rockford	20	M	" Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Woodstock	Sister, Mrs. Bertie Shivel Woodstock, Canada.		Mich.	Norway
5	Chaputich	Nicola	23	"	M Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Mandammin	Father, Gyuro Filipovitch Szeged, Zagreb, Austria.		"	Detroit
6	"	wife Mary	22	F	" None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do		"	"
7	Lehmann	Hugo Herbert	25	M	S Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Katherine Lehmann Braunsberg, Germany.		"	"
8	Hadlecik	Janos	46	"	M Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Sutorville	Son, Jan Hadlecik Kuspin, Bacs, Hungary		"	"
9	Comme	Elsie	19	F	S Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kincardine	Father, August Comme Bensberg, Germany		Ill.	Chicago
10	Ericksen	Ivar	24	M	" Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Berlin	No relatives		Utah	Salt Lake City
11	Gabuson	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
12	Rehora	Stefan	23	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Forest	Father, Adam Rehora Also Szemza, Trenesen, Hungary.		Mich.	Detroit
13	Hanak	George	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Hanak Sturtik, Trenesen, Hungary		"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

141

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: *C- non Taxable*

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid for by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause, he is inad- missible under the laws of the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
																							1910				
1	yes	self	110	yes	1905	N.Y. city.	nov. brother, Domenico Marti																				
					1904	St. Louis, Mo.	210-23 St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk.	Bro	Hazel	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	June 1905	Liguria	Aug. 1			
2	"	husband	12	"	1908	St. Louis, Mo.	husband, Joseph Handelsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	Russia	Stokhoff	Quebec	June 1905	Unknown	" 1			
3	"	Self	196	"	1907	N.Y. city.	July 1405 Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Seller	"	Blue	Ireland	Limerick	N.Y.	July 1907	Beltic	" 2			
4	"	Self	24	"	1910	Chicago, Ill.	June 3 109-1 St. Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med.	"	Steelers	England	Bonwall	"	June 1909	Teutonic	" 3			
5	"	Self	18	"	1910	Hancock, Mich.	May 17 Friend, Mrs. John Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk.	Bro	"	Austria	Szurya	Baltimore	May 1906	Oldenburg	" 5			
6	"	husband	0	"	1910	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend, Mike Jugich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk.	Bro	"	"	Harlovacz	N.Y.	June 1907	Unknown	" 5			
7	"	Self	11	"	1910	Detroit, Mich.	171 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karlovacz	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	Rhein	" 10			
8	no	"	64	"	1904	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scars on left forefinger	Germany	Braunsberg	Baltimore	May 8 1907	Unknown	" 10		
9	yes	Self	5	"	1907	Baltimore, Md.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	Med.	"	"	"	Hungary	Kuspin	"	June 1909	Unknown	" 13		
10	"	Self	38	"	1904	Detroit, Mich.	1389 Chene St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Germany	Bensberg	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	Grosser Hufarst	" 21		
11	"	Self	60	"	1903	Chicago, Ill.	June 1242 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	Powder marks bridge of nose.	Finland	Nappert	Boston	May 1902	Unknown	" 21		
12	"	Self	41	"	1900	Waukegan, Ill.	July 1405 Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	Scars left jaw.	"	"	N.Y.	Jan. 1908	"	" 22		
13	"	Self	88	"	1902	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Hazel	Pockmarked	"	Bosak	Baltimore	Oct. 3 1904	"	" 22		

1910

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

Via Douglass Ferry Line, St. Clair, Mich.

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Given Name.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Haezebroeck	Jules	EP 24	m 5 Laborer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemmish	Canada Inwood	Father, August Haezebroeck Neville, Belgium.	Ill. Kewanee
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: "C.-C."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

112

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes	No	If Yes																			
1	no	-	62	yes	1904	1910	Kewance, Ill.	May 24	1910	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Bro	-	Belgium	Nevle	N.Y.	Met. 30	1909	Vaderland	Aug 5
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1294

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Urbano	Angelo	19	M	Student	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Luciano Urbano Urbano, Udine, Italy	Ohio	Columbus
2	Roberts	George Douglas	49	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Brother, Wm. Roberts Richelieu, P.Q. Canada.	S.D.	Frankfort
3	Villano	Nicolo	33	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fort William	Wife, Lavinia Villano Lecino, Caserta, Italy	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Delgiurge	Antonio	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela Maria Delgiurge Lecino, Caserta, Italy.	"	"
5	Goodden	Robert Vallance	23	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Mother, Fannie Goodden 13 Gasp Road, Lark, England.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Bobroski	Henry	28	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife, Julia Bobroski Chernobyl, Galicia, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 203
L.S. 4-21-10-100000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Cross-: 6-6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other political rights in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	45	Yes	Trans N. Y.	Apr 1907	Brother, Francesco Robino			Good	no	5 8 1/2	DK	Bro	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	N. Y.	Apr 1907	La Touraine Aug 12
2	Self	40	no	-	-	Wife, Edith Roberts			"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	"	England	Stemmy	Quebec	May 25 1907	Southwark " 15
3	no	-	84	Yes	Trans N. Y.	Apr 1908	Friend, Angelo Surry		"	"	5 7	DK	Gray	Italy	Letino	N. Y.	Apr 1908	Balabrie " 19
4	-	130	"	"	Apr 1909	Friend, Saverio Fortini			"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Apr 29 1909	Europe " 19
5	Yes Self	196	no	-	-	no address			"	"	5 7	Fair	"	England	Brighton	St. John	Apr 27 1909	Lake Erie " 23
6	Self	6	Yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	May 1910	Friend, Mike Tulezowski		"	"	5 9	"	Hazel	Austria	Latae	Baltimore	Nov 1908	Blucher " 24

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Robertson	Alexander	WLB	21	m	S Machinist	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada Toronto	Mother, Ellen Robertson 268 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Ind. Gary
2	Perna	Giuseppe	JOH	34	"	" Laborer	"	Italy S. Italian	" Sarnia	Father, Domenico Perna Naples, Italy	Mich. Port Huron
3	Goodman	Samuel	JOH	26	"	m Jeweler	"	Russia Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Rebecca Goodman 113 Vallano St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
4	Schultz	Robert Walter	JOH	24	"	S Bartender	"	Germany German	" Berlin	Mother, Elizabeth Schultz Berlin, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
5	Motyka	Balbina	JWH	23	F.	" Factory worker	"	Austria Polish	" Hamilton	Father, Stefano Motyka Stary Sag, Galicia, Austria.	" "
6	Pearl	Jacob	G M	24	m	m Tailor	"	Russia Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Jake Pearl 45 Brange Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
7	Bernac	Giovanni	JF	21	"	S Laborer	no no	Austria N. Italian	" "	No relatives	Ohio Toledo
8	Gooden	Robert	JWH	23	"	"	yes yes	England English	Brantford	Mother, James Gooden 19 Camp Rd. London, Eng.	Mich. Detroit
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

444

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 2, 1910, 190

Class: "D."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid whether paid by any other person, or by an incorpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes B.T. Pass	60 no	1898 N.Y. City May	Friend, Chas. Rump Waldo Hotel, Gary, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	Scotland Aberdeen St. John	Apr. 23 1909	Cassandra	July 29	G.T.R.R.
2	" Self	85 yes	1908 Buffalo, N.Y. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk. " Bro	Italy Naples N.Y.	Apr. 1898	Unknown	" 30	Ferry
3	" Self	4 "	7 mos. Phila. Pa. Febr. 1908	Groom, Meyer Goodman 1138 W. 13 St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	Russia Teplike "	July 1907	"	Aug. 2	G.T.R.R.
4	" Self	16 "	1 yr. Procyrer Detroit, Mich. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair " Blue	Germany Elbing Quebec	Oct 1905	Montreal	" 2	"
5	" Self	50 no	- - -	Sister, Mary Symek 1233-25 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Hazel	Austria Starý Sacz Halifax	1904	Unknown	" 9	"
6	" Self	17 "	- - -	Bro-in-law, Joe Henselman 1410 Sunnyside St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mal Lt. Bro Blue	Russia Kielce Quebec	Aug. 10 1905	Ottawa	" 18	"
7	no -	0 yes	1904 M or P Defective Seattle, Wash. 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	st. foot off; 18 mos.	5 7 1/2	Blk. Bro Bro	Austria Tyrol N.Y.	1900	Unknown	" 21	"
8	Self	476 no	- - -	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair " "	England Brighton St. John	Apr. 27 1909	Lake Erie	" 23	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Keeler Gordon Roy	19	M	Stenographer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Stratford	Father, John H. Keeler Stratford, Canada.	Mich. Battle Creek
2	Wahl William	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Listowel	Father, George Wahl Listowel, Canada.	" Lansing
3	Paul John Reith	25	"	Dentist	"	"	Scotch	Sarnia	Father, Thomas Paul Sarnia, Canada.	" Flint
4	Baldwin Emerson	37	M	Painter	"	"	English	Brantford	Mother, Nancy Baldwin Brantford, Canada.	" "
5	" Wife Gertrude	32	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	" "
6	Tanguay Ida Marie	22	"	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	Kenilworth	Father, T. F. Tanguay Kenilworth, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
7	Morris Annie Henrietta	22	"	Hairdresser	"	"	African (black)	London	Father, Isaac Morris London West, Canada.	Mich. Mackinaw Isl.
8	Fryer Annie	23	"	Student	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Fryer Fergus, Canada.	" Battle Creek
9	Prowse Edith	28	"	Nurse	"	"	English	Woodstock	Stepmother, H. J. Prowse Woodstock, Canada.	Colo. Denver
10	Colton Robert	24	M	Printer	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Colton Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
11	Webb Edward	24	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Father, James Webb Toronto, Canada.	" "
12	Coyne Edward Roy	20	"	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Coyne 123 Winchester St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
13	Smith Mary	54	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	Petrolia	Uncle, Theo. Roles Listowel, Canada.	" "
14	Robinson Clara	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
15	" 54363-10-13-31 dtr Ethel Maud	6	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
16	Vermy Simeon	17	M	Labourer	yes yes	"	French	Grand Bend	Father, Wm. Vermy Grand Bend, Canada.	" St. Clair
17	Tyler George	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	London	Mother, Bessie Tyler Ryde, Isle of Wight, England	Cal. Los Angeles
18	" Wife Grace	31	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emily Smith Durban, South Africa.	" "
19	" dtr Winnie	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
20	" Son Norman	5	M	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
21	" dtr Olive	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
22	Bondell Arthur Harry	43	M	Steamfitter	yes yes	"	"	Acton West	Wife, Polly Bondell Acton West, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
23	Freire Michael	41	"	Shoemaker	"	"	French	Chat ham	Mother, No relatives Ann Briggs Allandale, Canada.	" Port Huron
24	" Wife Annie	42	F	" None	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Wm. H. Hitchenson Conifton, Canada.	" "
25	Hitchenson George Robert	42	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Conifton	Brother, James Ward 31 Globe Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Co. Nureica
26	Wisson Jessie	12	F	" None	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mr. Mrs. C. J. Smith Cochran Island, Canada.	" Flint
27	" Jessie	15	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Chatworth	Mother, Margaret Goutie Campbell Bros, Canada.	Mont. Whitefish
28	" Robert	22	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Robert Patterson 4 St. Louis Place, Toronto, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
29	" Wife Mary Hunt	28	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Stepmother, H. M. Russell 104 Murray St. Montreal, Canada.	" "
30	Swinston Alice Hannah	24	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	"	" Battle Creek

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

Class: E.

11-159

(OVER.)

Joseph Francis CLASS. E.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1904

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Houghton	Margaret	25	F	M none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ingersoll	Mother-in-law, Helen Houghton Ingersoll, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
2	McBean	Ada	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Jennie Bolt Petrolia, Canada.	"	Lansing
3	"	Mr. Eola	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Surrell	Stanford	24	M	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Drayton	Father, Robert Spurrell Drayton, Canada.	"	"
5	"	Wife Ethel	23	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
6	Welch	Katherine	22	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colinville	Father, John Welch Colinville, Canada.	"	Detroit
7	Collins	James	36	M	M Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother, Mary Collins Guelph, Canada.	"	Saginaw
8	"	Wife Emma	35	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jane Barre Toronto, Canada.	"	"
9	Dutton	Walter	30	M	S Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, John Dutton Guelph, Canada.	"	"
10	Walls	Franklin	26	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Evans Berlin, Canada.	"	Detroit
11	Meads	Sarah	35	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Stark Windsor, Canada.	"	Flint
12	"	Mr. Vera	8	M	" S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
13	"	" Florence	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	" Audrey	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	son John Robert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Cummings	Michael	35	M	" Painter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father, James Cummings Belleville, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Cartier	George	30	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Edward Cartier London, Canada.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
18	"	Vida	26	F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaford	Father, Robert Stalker Aulman, Canada.	"	Flint
19	"	son Robt. Russell	3	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
20	"	son Harvey James	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Stewart	Mary	23	F	" Sales lady	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitchell	Grandfather, Edward Piddham Sarnia, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Norman	William	66	M	W Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine	Son, John Norman Kincardine, Canada.	Cal.	Pt. Richmond
23	Secord	Eliza	63	F	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bramford	Son, William Secord Woodstock, Canada.	"	St. Helena
24	Hutt	Marion	41	F	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Sister, Jane Kennedy Georgetown, Canada.	Pa.	Traer
25	McGinnis	Lucy	23	F	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother, Minnie McGinnis Bellingwood, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Beaudry	Lionel	21	M	" Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Lake	Mother, Mary Beaudry Aylmer, Canada.	"	Mt. Clemens
27	Brigton	John	36	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dundee	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Brighton Dundee, Canada.	"	Elmdale
28	Anderson	Marian	22	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Mother, Martha Anderson Port Elgin, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Peacock	Robt. Emmett	33	M	" Glass butter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Chas. Peacock Brighton St. London, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
30	Van Norman	Carl	12	M	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Uncle, George Long Strathroy, Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: *C*

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Husband	3	no	Husband, Harold Houghton Hamilton Ave., Flint, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med. Lt. Hazel	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 1 1907	Ionian	July 30 1910
2	Husband	5	yes	Husband, George W. Bean 816 W. St. Joseph St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Bro Gray	Canada Petrolia	"	"	"	" 30 "
3	Father	0	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Schenectady	"	"	"	" 30 "
4	Self	15	"	Residence 309 Maple St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	" Bro	Canada Pell	"	"	"	" 30 "
5	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pilkington	"	"	"	" 30 "
6	no	25	"	Friend, Dr. O. S. Groff 1/2 Biddle Ave. Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pro Blue	Colinville	"	"	"	" 30 "
7	"	70	no	Pro-in-law, John Peters Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy Bro Gray	Guelph	"	"	"	" 30 "
8	"	0	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Blue	Toronto	"	"	"	" 30 "
9	"	24	yes	Uncle, Edward Flemming Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Pro	Guelph	"	"	"	" 30 "
10	"	40	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray Scar on forehead	Toronto	"	"	"	" 30 "
11	yes Husband	40	no	Husband, Joseph Meads 1324 Detroit Ave., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro	Uxbridge	"	"	"	" 31 "
12	Father	0	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	" Blue	Toronto	"	"	"	" 31 "
13	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	" 31 "
14	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31 "
15	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31 "
16	Self	10	"	Residence 2257 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	W.H. Pro Pro	Belleville	"	"	"	" 31 "
17	Self	20	"	Brother, Edward Lester 210 Commerce St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	London	"	"	"	Aug. 1 "
18	Husband	35	no	Husband, George Finch 501 May St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blue	Auburn	"	"	"	" 1 "
19	Father	0	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	"	"	"	" 1 "
20	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 "
21	Self	4	yes	Mother, Mary Stewart 42 W. 73 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" Pro	Albington	"	"	"	" 1 "
22	Self	20	no	Str. Sicula, Connolly Bird Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Gray Blue	Kingston	"	"	"	" 1 "
23	Self	50	"	Brother, Edwin Simpson St. Helena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 1 "
24	Self	17	yes	Aunt, Margaret Shields Taco, Ga.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Pro	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	" 2 "
25	Schultz	8	no	Prostitute	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bellingwood	"	"	"	" 2 "
26	Friend	5	"	do	"	"	Poor	"	5 2 1/2	W.H. Pro	Aylmer	"	"	"	" 2 "
27	Self	13	yes	Wife, Elsie Brighton Elmdale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Blue	Dundee	"	"	"	" 2 "
28	Self	5	"	Michael Reese Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Pro	Hepworth	"	"	"	" 2 "
29	Self	0	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Albington	"	"	"	" 2 "
30	Uncle	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Fair Blue	Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 2 "

Joseph Francis *Class*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No. 17

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Tuttle	Chester Monroe	23	✓ M	S Machine	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Father, Jacob Tuttle Petrolia, Canada	Mich. Flint.
2	Osborne	Eleanor Sadie	22	✓ F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Worthy Petrolia, Canada.	"
3	Garrett	Ellen	34	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Geo. Chapman 93 Southgate Road, London, England.	Ill. Chicago
4	Gregory	Ethel Delana	24	" S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Aunt, Mrs. John T. T. T. St. Marys, Canada.	Wash. Cashmere
5	McNee	Annie	24	" M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deseronto	Father, Thomas Hill Deseronto, Canada	Mich. Battle Creek
6	"	Mr. Jean	3	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"
7	McLees	John H.	72	M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norwich	Sister, Mrs. M. Farnington Norwich, Canada.	Cal. Lindsay
8	Chisholm	John	17	" S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Father, John Chisholm Lancaster, Canada.	Nev. Goldfield
9	By	Edith	30	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bramford	Mother, Sophie Slye Dover, Kent, England.	Mich. Flint
10	Allan	Annie	59	" M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Nephew, John Roush Palmer St. Guelph, Canada.	"
11	"	Wm. Henry	33	M	S Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Burns, do	"
12	Jordan	Francis	21	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, Patrie Jordan Stratford, Canada.	" Detroit
13	Jordan	Fredrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Jordan Stratford, Canada.	"
14	Kennedy	Anna	31	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Husband, Joseph Kennedy Goderich, Canada.	"
15	Abel	James	26	M	S Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Father, John Abel Fergus, Canada.	"
16	Brandell	Wolford Adams	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Truman Brandell Collborn, Canada.	" Bellevue
17	Darlow	Abiethar	54	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Aunt, Richard Darlow Hamilton, Canada.	" Melvin
18	"	Mr. Della	24	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"
19	Heere	Maud	25	" M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Exeter	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Lavery Whitby, Canada.	" Lansing
20	"	Mr. Fern	4	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"
21	Gulna	Ruth	31	" M	Floorwalker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Naomi Falan Trenton, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
22	Milder	Allen Davidson	20	M	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Millerton	Father, Thos. E. Miller Millerton, N.B. Canada.	Colo. Holly
23	Gelferi	May	25	F	" Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pictou	Aunt, Annie Doherty Pictou, Canada.	Wis. Sturgeon Bay
24	Loch	Henry	31	M	M Wood Finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wife, Mathilda Koch Waterloo, Canada.	Ind. Wauwasee
25	Carroll	Edward	23	" S	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, George Carroll 217 State St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
26	Mulholland	James	42	" M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forrest	Halfbrother, Hugh Whiteford Larick, Farns, Ireland.	"
27	"	Wife Maggie	50	F	" None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray Southend, Ireland.	"
28	Glazer	Beckie	26	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, David Glazer 18 Cummer St. Toronto, Canada.	"
29	"	Mr. Sarah	5	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"
30	"	" Belia	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF, 191

Class: E.

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him, or by whom, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Self	4	Yes	1909 Flint, Mich. 1900	Friend, Ben Osborne 631 W 2 St. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2 10 1/2 Bro	-	-	-	Canada Petrolia	1910 G.T.R.R. Aug. 2									
2	Self	5	Yes	1908 1910	Father, do	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Fair Bro	"	-	-	-	" Hincardine	" 2 "									
3	Husband	0	No	1909 May 9	Aunt, Mrs. Geo. Garrett 7816 Colas Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2 " "	"	-	-	-	England London	Quebec May 16 1908 Canada									
4	Self	4	Yes	1910 Washburn, Mich. 1910	Uncle, Hyman Tiblitts Cushman, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 1 " "	"	-	-	-	Canada St. Marys	" 2 "									
5	Husband	15	Yes	24 1/2 Little Creek, Mich. 1910	Husband, Alex. McKee 27 Irving St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 " " Blue	"	-	-	-	" Deseronto	" 2 "									
6	Father	0	No	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	- " " "	"	-	-	-	" "	" 2 "									
7	Self	25	Yes	1907 June 15 1910 Lansing, Mich. 1910	Son, Geo. W. Lee Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 " Gray	"	-	-	-	" Norwich	" 3 "									
8	Father	50	No	"	Uncle, Geo. McRae Box 474, Goldfield, Nev.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Med. Bro	"	-	-	-	" Henry Hill	" 3 "									
9	Self	50	Yes	"	Brother, Robt. Geo. Sly Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	4 11 Fair Red Bro	"	-	-	-	England Dover	Quebec May 22 1909 Lake Manitoba									
10	Son	25	Yes	"	Dr. Mrs. Kate Bruce 29 Leath St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4 Sallow Gray Blue	"	-	-	-	U.S.A. Juliet, Ill.	" 3 "									
11	Self	10	Yes	1908 July 19 1910 Flint, Mich. 1910	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	5 4 10 1/2 Bro Bro	"	-	-	-	Canada Fergus	" 3 "									
12	Self	8	No	"	Borgin, Michael Carl 138 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 Ruddy " Blue	"	-	-	-	" Stratford	" 3 "									
13	Self	9	Yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 " "	"	-	-	-	" "	" 3 "									
14	Self	4	Yes	24 1/2 Detroit, Mich. 1907	Friend, Mrs. Walter McLeeman 186-10 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 Sallow " Bro	"	-	-	-	England Plymouth	Halifax Feb 1896 Mongolian									
15	Self	65	No	"	Brother-in-law, Stanley McHardy Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Fair " Blue	"	-	-	-	Canada Fergus	" 3 "									
16	Self	40	Yes	1905 1906 Battle Creek, Mich. 1906	Uncle, Dr. Albert Adams Belleview, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5 Sallow " "	"	-	-	-	" Colborne	" 3 "									
17	no	8	No	"	Sister, Mrs. Lucy Morrison Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	6 - Ruddy " Bro	"	-	-	-	" Hamilton	" 4 "									
18	"	20	Yes	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Red Blue	"	-	-	-	" Binbrook	" 4 "									
19	Self	5	Yes	34 1/2 Lansing, Mich. June 13 1910	Husband, Aquile Shreve 227 Walnut St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med Bro Bro	"	-	-	-	" Uxbridge	" 4 "									
20	Mother	0	No	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	- Fair " Blue	"	-	-	-	" St. Thomas	" 4 "									
21	Self	35	No	"	Lover, Louis Shaffer 448 La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 - 10 1/2 " "	"	-	-	-	" Trenton	" 4 "									
22	Self	13	Yes	"	Brother, Geo. Miller Box 121, Holly, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2 Fair " "	"	-	-	-	" Millerton	" 4 "									
23	Self	5	Yes	"	Uncle, John B. Davis Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " Bro	"	-	-	-	" Pictou	" 4 "									
24	Self	20	Yes	"	Uncle, Geo. W. Lee Warrussee, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 7 Sallow " Blue belt	"	-	-	-	" Elmira	" 5 "									
25	Self	28	Yes	1908 May 1909 Chicago, Ill. 1909	Brother-in-law, John Longford 4216-12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Gray	"	-	-	-	" Toronto	" 5 "									
26	Self	2	No	"	Brother-in-law, John Longford 4216-12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 Med " Bro	"	-	-	-	Ireland Larnie	Halifax Feb 1909 Hesperian									
27	Husband	0	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair Gray	"	-	-	-	" Bushendall	" 5 "									
28	"	5	Yes	1907 1907	Brother, Geo. Miller 508 S. Pauline St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2 10 1/2 Bro Blue	"	-	-	-	Russia Odessa	N.Y. Sept 1906 Unknown									
29	Father	0	No	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	- " " "	"	-	-	-	" "	" 5 "									
30	Father	0	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	- " " Bro	"	-	-	-	U.S.A. Boston	" 5 "									

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James Edith	20	F	S none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Oshawa	Father, Robert James Oshawa, Canada	Cal. San Diego
2	White Miriam	25	"	M store clerk	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Mother, Anna White 38 Lundy Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
3	Chobinger Philip	14	M	S none	"	"	German	Mildmay	Ron. Bath. Ophim Home Mildmay, Canada.	Mich. St. Paul
4	Chartry Joseph	18	"	Telegraph Operator	"	"	French	St. Basimire	Father, Joseph Chartry St. Basimire, P. Q. Canada.	Mich. Escanabe
5	Bell Walter John	30	"	Foreman	"	"	English	Wingham	Mother, Margaret Bell Wingham, Canada.	Port Huron
6	Woods Arthur	40	"	M civil engineer	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Jane Woods Sussex, England	Cal. San Francisco
7	Wife Emma	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	Father, James Newton Sussex, England.	"
8	Son Frederick	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"
9	" Edward	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Mc Coy Eliza	80	F	Wid	"	"	Irish	London	Son, Samuel Mc Coy 50 Laskel St. London, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
11	Rogers Anna	18	"	S Domestic	"	"	English	Strathroy	Father, Richard Rogers Strathroy, Canada.	Detroit
12	Huckle Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Alice Fisher 114 Euclid Bldg. Birmingham, England.	"
13	Gray James	41	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Stratford	No relatives	"
14	Douglas William	21	"	Painter	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Sam Douglas Petrolia, Canada.	"
15	Rogers Joseph	26	"	M wood finisher	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife, Mary Rogers Woodstock, Canada.	"
16	Bell Thomas	22	"	S Chamber	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, Thomas Bell 495 Delaware Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"
17	West George	41	"	" Bank clerk	"	"	English	"	Mother, Sarah West 455 Dover Road, Toronto, Canada.	"
18	Conright Frank	20	"	" Grey clerk	"	"	Irish	St. Catharines	Father, James Conright St. Catharines, Canada.	"
19	Tomkins Frederic Leroy	26	"	M Printer	"	"	"	Gananoque	Father, Wm. Tomkins Gananoque, Canada.	Fairgrove
20	" Wife Annilla	21	F	none	"	"	English	"	do	"
21	Chambers George	23	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, John Chambers Hamilton, Canada.	Bay City
22	Pigott Burnett	26	"	"	"	"	Irish	Barrie	Father, Wm. Pigott Barrie, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
23	Beck Fannie	35	F	M none	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Sister, Rachel Beckwith 104 William St. Toronto, Canada.	"
24	" Mr Clara	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"
25	Morrison Alex	40	M	M Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Dundas	Father, Jeremiah Morrison Lannontown, Scotland	Ore. Mountain Home
26	" c/a 5-722 98 Wife Catherine	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"
27	" Son James Howe	4	M	S	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"
28	Patterson Sarah Alice	49	F	Wid	yes yes	"	English	Lucknow	Bro-in-law, Henry Patterson Moffatt, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
29	" Son John Tenant	18	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Henry Patterson Moffatt, Canada.	"
30	Powell Ambrose	25	"	Engineer	"	"	Irish	Guelph	Sister, Annie Powell Government House, St. John, N.F.	Ind. Gary

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

118

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

Class: E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether by self, or by other person, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	20	no	Uncle, J. G. Fraser 1820 8 St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Oshawa	-	-	-	1910
2	Self	25	yes	21 Mo. San Francisco, Cal. July 21 Chicago, Ill. 1910	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	Austria	Unknown	N.Y.	1888	Unknown	Aug. 5
3	Sister	1	no	Friend, Mrs. Molly Cooper 3345 So. Park St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	"	-	Canada	Mildmay	-	-	-	5
4	Self	11	"	Friend, F. H. Potter 270-8 St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Gray	Gray	-	"	Grandines	-	-	-	5
5	Self	20	yes	54 Mo. Seattle, Wash. Dec. 1895	no	no	no	"	"	5 9	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	"	Wingham	-	-	-	5
6	Self	400	"	1896 N.Y. 1896	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Gray	-	England	Sussex	N.Y.	July 1895	Baltic	6
7	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	Father	0	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	6
9	Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	6
10	Self	150	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	Blue	-	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	6
11	Self	6	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Mary Barber 1342 Mylberg St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	England	Bourne	Quebec	May 19 1905	Lake Erie	6
12	Self	6	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Birmingham	"	Aug. 17 1906	of Britain	6
13	Self	70	"	"	Brother, Wm. Gray Mich. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Guelph	-	-	-	P.H.S. 6 Ferry
14	no	5	yes	1910 Detroit, Mich. Feb. 1910	Boarding House 320 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Red	Gray	-	"	Petroliu	-	-	-	7
15	Self	15	no	"	no relatives	"	"	"	"	6 2 3/4	"	Bro	Gray	Scar left hand	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	7
16	Self	27	"	"	Friend, John Gurney 61 Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	"	Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	7
17	Self	12	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	7
18	Self	30	"	"	Brother, Fred Littlefield 301 Penn. Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	"	"	-	"	St. Catharines	-	-	-	7
19	Self	7	yes	1909 June 1910 Fairgrove, Mich. 1910	Grandfather, Warren Bills Fairgrove, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	"	Scar at forearm	"	Gananoque	-	-	-	7
20	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blk	Gray	-	U.S.A.	Fairgrove	-	-	-	7
21	Self	22	no	"	Brother, Edward Palmer Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Bro	Gray	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	7
22	Self	35	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ada Webb 2943 E. 96 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	"	Orangeville	-	-	-	7
23	Self	18	yes	1907 July 1910 Chicago, Ill. 1910	Husband, Abraham Beck 1412 Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	Blue	-	Romania	Bucharest	Quebec	1898	Unknown	7
24	Mother	0	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	7
25	Self	47	no	"	Bro-in-law, Daniel Howe Mountain Home, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Lennox	"	May 17 1905	Sibilian	7
26	Husband	0	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	-	"	Kilmalcolm	"	Sept 27 1905	Corinthian	7
27	Father	0	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Dundas	-	-	-	7
28	Self	5	yes	1907 Aug 1 1910 Detroit, Mich. 1910	Home 674 Williams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	-	"	Hesper	-	-	-	8
29	Self	2	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Gray	-	"	Lucknow	-	-	-	8
30	Self	10	"	1908 Aug 1909 Boston, Mass. 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	-	Newfoundland	Fairylands	-	-	-	8

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1504

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wilde	Marian	24	F S	nurse	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Berlin	Father, Robert Wilde Berlin, Canada. Mo. St. Louis
2	Kannally	William	21	M M	Steam joiner	" "	"	"	Forest	Father, Wm. Kannally Forest, Canada. Pa. Laquir
3	Tear	George Byron	43	" "	Machinist	" "	"	Scotch	London	Father, Thomas Tear Hedge town, Canada. S. D. Sions Falls
4	Gray	Rosa	43	F	House keeper	" "	"	English	"	Father, Sam. Davis 555 Central Ave. London, Canada. "
5	Tanner	Frank	22	M S	Photoman	" "	"	"	Brantford	Brother, John Tanner Brantford, Canada. Mich. Barriton
6	Thompson	George Winfred	31	" M	Store clerk	" "	"	"	Petrolia	Wife, Henriette Thompson Petrolia, Canada. " Lansing
7	Sherry	Robt. Russell	11	" S	None	" "	"	"	Salford	Aunt, Mrs. Elber Keyser Woodbridge, Canada. " Forestville
8	Petch	Thomas	19	" "	Laborer	" "	"	"	Gooderham	Father, Robert Petch Gooderham, Canada. " badillac
9	Conway	Jeremiah	57	" M	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Richmond	Wife, Jennie Conway New Richmond, Canada. " Escanaba
10	Thomson	Florence Edith	14	F S	None	" "	"	English	Petrolia	Aunt, Elizabeth Thomson Petrolia, Canada. Kas. Wichita
11	Rahar	Thomas	40	M	" Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	Cornwall	Father, Philip Rahar Cornwall, Canada. Minn. Duluth
12	Grohman	Albert	21	" "	Iron Driller	" "	"	English	Brantford	Sister, Elsie Grohman London, England. Ill. Chicago
13	Ferguson	Thomas	24	" "	Printer	" "	"	Irish	Montreal	Father, George Ferguson 137 Fulford St. Montreal, Canada. "
14	Hawthorne	Walter	23	" "	Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch	Seaford	Father, Robert Hawthorne Seaford, Canada. " "
15	Smiley	Anna	33	F Wd	Domestic	" "	"	"	Ripley	Father, Hugh Ferguson Ripley, Canada. " "
16	McGregor	Jean	26	" S	Dressmaker	" "	"	English	Haleybury	Father, Simon McGregor Riverside, Canada. " "
17	Commons	Margaret Ann	66	" Wd	None	" "	"	German	Shannonville	Son, Byrn Commons Shannonville, Canada. Ore. Portland
18	Armstrong	Arthur Sydney	24	M M	Architect	" "	"	Scotch	Verden	Father, George Armstrong Verden, P. M. Canada. Colo. Eaton
19	"	Wife May B.	22	F	" None	" "	"	English	"	Father-in-law, do
20	"	dti Winona May	4	" S	"	no no	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather, do
21	Amos	John	40	M	" Seaman	yes yes	"	English	Toronto	no relatives Wash. Bellingham
22	Moran	Mowinna	16	F	" Clerk	" "	"	Irish	Bothwell	Father, John Moran Bothwell, Canada. Ill. Chicago
23	McNeil	John	84	M Wd	None	" "	"	Scotch	Sarnia	I. no relatives Mich. Port Huron
24	McNally	John	42	" M	Photoman	" "	"	Irish.	Toronto	Father, Hugh McNally Oakville, Canada. " Detroit
25	"	Wife Mary	38	F	" None	" "	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas O'Brien Peterboro, Canada. " "
26	"	son John Vincent	17	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Uncle, do
27	"	Arthur Lawrence	7	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	do
28	"	dti Dorothy	5	F	"	" "	"	"	"	do
29	"	son Carl	2	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do
30	Schilbe	John	51	" M	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	Zurich	Son, Harold Schilbe Kippen, Canada. " "

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: "E."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

149

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	95 no	1907	1910	Uncle, Robert Hilliards 2140 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	5 4 1/2	Fair	Canada	Berlin	-	-	1910
2	no	5	yes	1910	Wife, Nellie Kammally Laguna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Woodslee	-	-	Aug 8
3	-	225	no	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Blk	"	London	-	-	8
4	-	16	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1870	Unknown
5	Self	6	yes	1908	Father, James Tanner Barrington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Canada	Brantford	-	-	8
6	Self	25	no	-	Friend, Wm. Surges Lanning, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Guelph	-	-	9
7	Father	0	yes	3 1/2 yrs	Father, John Jeffery Forestville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Wilkesport	-	-	9
8	Brother-in-law	0	no	-	Sister, Mrs. R.W. Robertson Wood St. Ludell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	"	Summersville	-	-	9
9	Self	60	"	-	Son, Edward Bonway Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	"	"	6	Blk	"	New Richmond	-	-	9
10	Aunt	7	"	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Foster Wilkes, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Petrolia	-	-	9
11	Self	20	yes	1889	Friend, Wm. Horvath 108-15th. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	Cornwall	-	-	9
12	Self	68	no	-	Friend, Edward Rice 1014 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	London	Halifax	1903	Canada
13	Self	90	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Montreal	-	-	9
14	Self	15	yes	14 yrs	Brother, Robert Hawthorne 422 S. 4th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Seaford	-	-	9
15	Self	5	"	10 yrs	Sister, Nellie Ferguson 718 Christie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	Ripley	-	-	9
16	Self	20	no	-	Brother, Allen W. Geyer 7708 Normal Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Riceville	-	-	9
17	Self	60	"	-	Son, Wm. Cummings 145 Hamilton Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	Shannonville	-	-	9
18	Self	155	yes	1906	Uncle, Wm. Armstrong Eaton, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Eaton	-	-	9
19	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Montreal	-	-	9
20	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Verdun	-	-	9
21	Self	150	yes	1902	Stepbrother, Wm. Jerome 1811 15th St. Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	At Sea.	St. John	Apr 16 1905	Lake Manitoba
22	Brother	0	"	14 yrs	Brother, Arthur Morrison 64 Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Canada	Bedar Springs	-	-
23	Self	2	"	24 yrs	Daughter, Minnie Schaffler Cone Grove Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bedar Springs	-	-	10
24	Self	65	"	1908	Residence 67 Perry Street. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Johnston	-	-	10
25	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Welland	-	-	10
26	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Peterboro	-	-	10
27	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	10
28	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	10
29	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Toronto	-	-	10
30	Self	375	"	-	Son, Herbert L. Schille 958-17th. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Blk	"	Zurich	-	-	10

Joseph Francis
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

20

11-1594

PORT OF Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schille	Bertha	WLB 46	F m	None	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Zurich	Son, Harold Schille Kipper, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
2	"	Son Arnold Christian	WLB 12	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Brother, do	" "
3	"	Henry	WLB 6	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
4	Rutger	Jacob	BR 43	" m	Bricklayer	yes yes	"	"	Lislowell	Wife, Emma Rutger Lislowell, Canada.	" Lansing
5	Rutger	William	BR 32	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Rutger Lislowell, Canada.	" "
6	Osborne	William	BR 24	" s	Greeny black	" "	"	Scotch	Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Wooley Kincardine, Canada.	" Flint
7	Sullivan	James	JWH 51	" m	Wd Carpenter	" "	"	Irish	Rockport	Brother, Owen Sullivan Landsdowne, Canada.	" Sagetown
8	Matheson	Kenneth	WLB 26	" s	Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	Kincardine	Uncle, Kenneth Matheson Kincardine, Canada.	" Detroit
9	Dorovan	John Alex	WLB 29	" "	Wmng Engineer	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Isabel Dorovan Belleville, Canada.	Mont. Anaconda
10	Book	Ellen Amelia	JOH 70	F Wd	None	" "	"	English	Belleville	Daughter, Mary Jane Book Belleville, Canada.	Cal. Council Bluffs
11	Blair	James Allan	JOH 20	m s	Accountant	" "	"	Scotch	Montreal	Mother, Annie Blair Delray, Scotland.	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Banfield	Harold Wellington	JOH 24	" "	"	" "	"	English	Oshawa	Grandfather, Simon H. Vandecar Woodstock, Canada.	" "
13	Haylow	Rose	JOH 35	F "	Seamstress	" "	"	Irish	Woodstock	Father, James Haylow Orill, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Chicago
14	Haddon	John	GM 39	m "	Stonemason	" "	"	English	Park Hill	Friend, W. Badway Park Hill, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
15	Holder	Fred	GM 37	" m	Plasterer	" "	"	"	Aylmer	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Holder Aylmer, Canada.	" "
16	Aldridge	Mary	BR 38	F m	Dressmaker	" "	"	Irish	Stratford	Father, Wm. Allan Arkona, Canada.	" "
17	"	Son Wilbert Lloyd	BR 13	m s	None	" "	"	English	"	Grandfather, do	" "
18	Wilford	John	BR 34	" m	Machinist	" "	"	"	Ingersoll	Father, Thomas Wilford Ingersoll, Canada.	" Flint
19	"	Son Fred	BR 6	" s	None	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	" "
20	Ogg	Charles	JOH 35	" "	Printer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ogg 1225 Bloor St. Toronto, Canada.	" Calumet
21	Moeson	Orin	WLB 38	" m	Laborer	no no	"	French	Montreal	Wife, Marie Moeson St. Marie Bois, P. Q. Canada.	" Mt. Clemens
22	Peddie	Wm. Smith	WLB 25	" s	Black	yes yes	"	Scotch	Plattville	Uncle, Wm. Smith Plattville, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
23	Peddie	James	WLB 23	" "	Machinist	" "	"	"	Toronto	do	" "
24	Lavoignot	Dorothy	JWH 26	F "	Domestic	" "	"	French	Loringnal	Father, Stanislaus Lavoignot Loringnal, Ont. Canada.	" "
25	Paddester	Thomas	WLB 20	m "	Machinist	" "	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland St. Johns	Father, Jordan Paddester 40 Batters Hill, St. Johns, Newfoundland.	" "
26	McKenzie	Kenneth	JOH 26	" "	Black	" "	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father, Kenneth McKenzie Delmuir, Scotland.	Minn. St. Paul
27	Macanley	Margaret	JOH 27	F "	Waise	" "	"	Irish	London	Mother, Marion Macanley Coleraine, Ireland.	Mont. Red Lodge
28	Hove	Thomas Edward	WLB 26	m "	Student	" "	"	"	Scarsforth	Mother, Emma Hove Scarsforth, Canada.	Calo Del Norte
29	Edwards	Walter	JOH 24	" "	Fur cutter	" "	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Edwards 48 Hastings St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Elgin
30	Stone	Orville	JOH 18	" "	Laborer	" "	"	"	Print Anne	Mother, Mary Presley Keweenaw, Canada.	" Chicago

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: E.

Joseph Francis CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Bolton	Joseph	24	m	S Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Diana Bolton 76 Esther St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
2	Biles	Gordon	26	"	" Plumber	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Thomas Smiles 79 Congregation St. Montreal, Canada.	" "
3	Baxsmith	William G.	43	"	m Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	" Desoronto	No relatives	" "
4	Bell	Mary	80	F	Wd none	"	"	"	English	" Prescott	Mtr. Agnes Dryden 156 Hillside Ave. Montreal, Canada.	" "
5	Owens	Arthur	23	m	S Sapperman	"	"	"	"	" Orillia	Father, Joseph Owens Orillia, Canada.	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Winship	Alfred Franklin	31	"	m Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	" Cambachie	Mother, Georgina Winship Cambachie, Canada.	Minni. St. Paul
7	"	Wife Rosalia Anna	33	F	" None	"	"	"	German	" "	Mother-in-law, do	" "
8	"	son Ralph Henry	9	m	S "	"	"	"	English	" "	Grandmother, do	" "
9	"	daughters Georgiana Ruth	7	F	" "	no	no	"	"	" "	do	" "
10	"	" Florence Fren	4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
11	Mayes	Alfred	21	m	" Book	yes	yes	"	"	" Sault Ste. Marie	Brother, Fred Mayes Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.	Mich. Mt. Clemens
12	Devane	Michael	24	"	" Bartender	"	"	"	Irish	" Kingston	Father, James Devane Kingston, Canada.	" Flint
13	Farrell	Barbara	75	F	Wd None	"	"	"	"	" Weyburn	Daughter, Mrs. Robt. Crossland Zelindia, Sask. Canada.	" Hubertson
14	"	Mary	44	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, do	" "
15	Calladine	Margaret	22	"	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	" Sarnia	Father, Thomas Calladine 227 Thurg St. Sarnia, Canada.	" Detroit
16	Glassman	Goodman	22	m	" Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Mother, Lillie Glassman 66 William St. Toronto, Canada.	" "
17	Hall	Lizzie	26	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	" Waterloo	Mother, Mrs. Gordon Hall Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wyo. Lander
18	Hair	William	38	m	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	" Forest	Brother, Robert Hair Forest, Canada.	N.Y. York
19	Zinn	Vivian Leah	12	F	" None	"	"	"	German	" Hawksville	Mother, Ellen Zinn Hawksville, Canada.	Colo. Pueblo
20	King	Rupert	21	m	" Druggist	"	"	"	English	" Kincardine	Father, L. L. King Kincardine, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
21	Smith	Earl	23	"	" Cement worker	"	"	"	Scotch	" Aylmer	Father, Oscar Smith Springfield, Canada.	Mich. Flint
22	King	Samuel	20	"	" "	"	"	"	English	" "	Mother, Anna King Bathurst, Canada.	" "
23	Mulrose	Edward	26	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	" Baden	Sister, Matilda Mulrose Baden, Canada.	" "
24	Bory	Henry Marghum	52	"	m Laborer	"	"	"	English	" Sarnia	Brother, Benj. Bory Queen St. Sarnia, Canada.	" "
25	"	Wife Emily Sofia	38	F	" None	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, Annie M. Intosh Wees Beach, Canada.	" "
26	"	daughters Annie Gertrude	12	"	S "	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt, do	" "
27	"	son Gordon E.	9	m	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
28	"	" Thomas Albert	6	"	" "	no	no	"	"	" "	do	" "
29	"	daughters Margaret Ellen	3	F	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
30	"	" Martha Matilda	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

151

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: "E."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether applicant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by means of prom- ission, bounty, com- munity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			<div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year of period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div> <div>Date of last departure from U. S.</div>		<div>Ever in prison on indictment, or judgment, or conviction, or sentence, or commitment, or arrest, or restraint, or other legal process, or in any institution, or in any place, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner, or in any form, or in any shape, or in any kind, or in any way, or in any manner</div>											

Joseph Francis

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1904

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Head	Robert Thompson	25	M	S. Lab.	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada Ingersoll	Mother, Gabriel Head White Cottage, Whitley Bay, England	Mich. Flint
2	Olds	Gemma	18	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	" Tilsonburg	Mother, Edwin St. Lawrence Eden, Canada.	" Fortoria
3	Wmcan	Gertie	22	"	"	"	"	Swish	" Brussels	Father, James Wmcan Brussels, Canada.	" Midland
4	Stapleton	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Petrolia	Father, Matthew Stapleton Petrolia, Canada.	" Detroit
5	Barrie	John	30	M	M. Clergyman	"	"	Scottish	" Goderich	Mother, Elizabeth Barrie Goderich, Canada.	" "
6	"	Wife Mabel	29	F	None	"	"	English	" "	do	" "
7	McDonald	Gordon	24	M	S. Stenographer	"	"	Scottish	" Montreal	Mother, Charles McDonald Belmont, Canada.	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Aylor	Rosada	24	F	Musician	"	"	English	" London	Father, Henry Taylor 140 Ridout St. London, Canada.	Mo. Kansas City
9	Thompson	William Foster	28	M	M. Farm laborer	"	"	"	" Lindsay	Mother, Foster Thompson Lindsay, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
10	Robertson	Royal	20	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	" Chapleau	Father, John Robertson Chapleau, Canada.	" "
11	Ryan	Daniel	19	"	Butcher	"	"	Irish	" Brockville	Father, Michael Ryan Brockville, Canada.	" "
12	Bowe	Martin	19	"	Black	"	"	"	" "	Father, Martin Bowe Brockville, Canada.	" "
13	Kew	Mary	77	F	None	"	"	"	" Brantford	son, Michael Kew 15 Mohawk St. Brantford, Mich.	" Battle Creek
14	Randall	Wm. Geo.	23	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	English	" Wainstead	Mother, Francis Randall Wainstead, Canada.	" Flint
15	Randall	Joseph	49	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife, do	" "
16	Grozklags	William	24	"	Lumberman	"	"	German	" Pembroke	Father, Frederick Grozklags Schutt, Canada.	Mich. Kenney
17	"	bro. Herbert	20	"	Lab.	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
18	Molkentin	Rudolph	20	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Frederick Molkentin Pembroke, Canada.	" "
19	"	bro. Robert	19	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
20	Grinther	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	" Schutt	Mother, Fredrick Blatt Schutt, Canada.	" "
21	Kirby	Susan	57	F	Wid. Nurse	"	"	Irish	" Halifax	Sister-in-law, Kate O'Brien Halifax, N.S.	Ill. Chicago
22	"	dtr. Alice	12	"	S	"	"	"	" "	do	" "
23	Salouvin	Leopold	22	M	Tailor	"	"	French	" Montreal	Mother, Eliza Salouvin 14 St. John St. Montreal, Canada.	" "
24	Merrick	Dominick A.	33	"	Mfg. Agent	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Brother, J. J. Merrick 59 St. John Ave. Toronto, Canada.	" "
25	Britt	Sister St. John	40	F	Charty	"	"	"	" New Glasgow	Father, John M. Neagh Apt. 2, N.S. Canada.	" "
26	Hubbel	Gra	86	M	Farmer	"	"	English	" Hastings	Brother, Len Hubbel Hastings, Canada.	N.W. Beach
27	Diamond	Andrew	50	"	M. Bookmaker	"	"	Irish	" Sarnia	Mother, Margaret Loria March Oswego, Canada.	Mich. Durand
28	"	Margaret	35	F	None	"	"	"	" "	Father, Christopher Ward Sarnia, Canada.	" "
29	"	Christopher M.	1	M	S	no	no	"	" "	do	" "
30	Yonny	Ernest	24	"	Fireman	Ys Ys	"	German	" Trenton	Father, Marshall Yonny Sarderville, Canada.	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

152

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

Class: E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by law, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
List.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yrs Self	✓ 6	1706 1908	July 1909	Irish. Ireland House 749 Dayton St. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Red Pro Blue	—	England	Whitley Bay	Quebec	act 1907	Victorian	Aug. 16	G.T.R.	
2	" Cent	✓ 3	"	July 19	And. Mrs. James O'Neil Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Grey	—	Canada	Elen	—	—	—	" 16	"	
3	" Self	25	no	—	Fel. Dr. Frank Landry, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	F " Blue	—	"	Brussels	—	—	—	" 16	"	
4	" Self	4	"	—	Irish. James Stapleton 119 Finlay St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk. " Pro	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 16	"	
5	" Self	200	Yrs	Aug 1910	Home 533 Cass St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	F " Grey	—	"	Gothenburg	—	—	—	" 16	"	
6	" (Husband)	0	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	—	"	Amherstburg	—	—	—	" 16	"	
7	" Self	40	no	—	Mrs. Mary M. Donald 608 Mendocino St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	" " "	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	" 16	"	
8	" Self	10	Yrs	June 1910	Son. Mrs. B. Delamater 3448 Maple St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk. " Pro	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 16	"	
9	" Self	21	no	—	Wife. Nellie Thompson 160 Walnut St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red " Blue	mole right cheek	"	Bruce	—	—	—	" 17	P.H.S. Ferry	
10	no	—	20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 3/4	" " Pro	—	"	Lamarck	—	—	—	" 17	G.T.R.	
11	Yrs Self	4	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk. " "	—	"	Brockville	—	—	—	" 17	"	
12	" Self	0	Yrs	14. New Britain	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	—	U.S.A.	New Britain	—	—	—	" 17	"	
13	" Self	50	"	14. New Britain	do	dat. Mrs. Helen Trueme 193 Post St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale Grey Blue	—	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	1850	Unknown	" 17	"	
14	no	—	27	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red Pro	—	Canada	Wainwright	—	—	—	" 17	"	
15	"	—	30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	" " "	—	"	Wynning	—	—	—	" 17	"	
16	Yrs Self	8	Yrs	1908 D.C.D. May 1910	Fel. Moses Helmer Kinney, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Swartly " "	Scar left thumb	"	Schmitt	—	—	—	" 17	"	
17	" Self	20	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk. Grey	—	"	Palmer Rapids	—	—	—	" 17	"	
18	" Self	25	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red Swartly	—	"	Pembroke	—	—	—	" 17	"	
19	" Self	30	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	F. Red Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 17	"	
20	" Self	25	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk. Pro Hazel	—	"	Schmitt	—	—	—	" 17	"	
21	" Self	12	"	—	Son-in-law. Alex Martin 3633 Princeton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk. Pro Grey	—	Newfoundland	St. John	—	—	—	" 17	"	
22	" (Mother)	0	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	F. Lt. Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 17	"	
23	" Self	80	"	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk. Pro Hazel	—	Canada	St. Urbain	—	—	—	" 17	"	
24	" Self	100	"	—	Employer. Work. Wright Mfg. Co. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	F. Blk. Blk.	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 17	"	
25	" Self	5	"	—	Notre Dame Convent Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Pro	—	"	Afton	—	—	—	" 17	"	
26	" Son	15	"	—	Son. John Hubbell Beach. N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk. Grey	—	"	Hastings	—	—	—	" 17	"	
27	no	—	35	Yrs	1894 1898	no address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk. Grey	—	"	Whitley	—	—	—	" 18	P.H.S. Ferry	
28	"	—	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red Pro	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 18	"	
29	"	—	0	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	F " "	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 18	G.T.R.	
30	Yrs self	25	no	—	Bro. Lawrence Young 229 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Pro	—	"	Gardenville	—	—	—	" 18	"	

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

PORT OF Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Suddord George	JWH 45	m	m	Physician	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kingston	Brother, Edward S. Suddord Kingston, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
2	Smith Robert	BR 64	"	"	Contractor, Builder	"	"	Irish	" Brooks Falls	Daughter, Clara Butler Clinton, Canada.	Mich. Grand Rapids
3	" wife Anna	BR 44	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	do	"
4	Clarke Herbert	JWH 27	m	S	Barber	"	"	Scotch	" Berlin	Father, Henry Clarke Berlin, Canada.	" Detroit
5	Blake George	JWH 24	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Mother, Mary Blake Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
6	Stevenson Sarah	JWH 38	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	" Listowell	Mother, Matilda Stevenson Clinton, Canada.	"
7	English Gertrude	JWH 25	"	"	Book	"	"	Irish	Newfoundland St. Johns	Father, Wm. English St. John, Newfoundland	Mich. Battle Creek
8	" Sister Fredrica	JWH 20	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Rogers George	JWH 41	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Grandmother, Mary Lawley Preston, England.	" Almont
10	" wife Christine	JWH 49	F	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister, Agnes Davidson 123 Shields Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	"
11	" son Alfred George	JWH 11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"
12	McIntosh Roderick	WLB 45	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	" Ailsa Craig	Brother, Donald Mcintosh Ailsa, Canada.	Cal. Azulma
13	" wife Jennie	WLB 40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alex. Malcolm Ailsa Craig, Canada.	"
14	" son Robert	WLB 9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"
15	" Sinclair	WLB 1	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
16	Parkinson Harvey Ross	WLB 27	"	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	Irish	" London	No relatives	Mich. Flint
17	Hayward Wm. Henry	WLB 57	"	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	English	" Warton	Son, Wm. Hayward Warton, Canada.	"
18	" wife Calista Adelia	WLB 50	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	German	"	do	"
19	Bell John Frank	WLB 18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	" Sarnia	Sister, May Bell Amherst, N.S. Canada.	" Lansing
20	Brooks Martha	WLB 49	F	"	None	"	"	English	" London	Brother, Elijah Baker St. Thomas, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
21	Whan William A.	JWH 22	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	" Smith Falls	Father, Samuel Whan Smith Falls, Canada.	"
22	" wife Doris J	JWH 23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"
23	Kraft Robert	JWH 32	m	"	Teamster	"	"	German	" Berlin	Wife, Jennie Kraft Blommingdale, Canada.	Mich. Nashville
24	Wernia Hannah Ellen	JWH 46	F	"	None	"	"	Irish	" Sarnia	Mother, Mary Wernia Forest, Canada.	" Battle Creek
25	" dtr Lillian Jean	JWH 4	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"
26	Hodgins Lina	JWH 27	"	"	Book-keeper	yes yes	"	"	" London	Father, John Hodgins Clinton, Canada.	" Detroit
27	Wensmore Nelson	JWH 40	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	" Noel	Half-sister, Mrs. John M. Bulloch Noel, N.S. Canada.	Ill. Chicago
28	Black Anna	JWH 20	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	" Sarnia	No relatives	Mich. Flint
29	Isaac Leonard	GM 21	m	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	" Brantford	Father, James Isaac Brantford, Canada.	Ill. Chicago
30	Kalbfeisch Geo. Joachim	JWH 17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	German	" Waterloo	Mother, Elizabeth Kalbfeisch Waterloo, Canada.	Incl. Michigan City

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: "E"

11-158

OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	50	no	Brother H. C. Stearns 175 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Sydenham	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
2	Self	390	yes	20 yrs. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	DK.	Gray	Blue	-	"	Maybank	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
3	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	England	Peterboro	Quebec	Nov. 1902	Pretorian	Aug. 18	
4	Self	40	"	-	Wife, George Haise 55 Cleveland St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Berlin	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
5	Self	60	yes	1907 1909 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend, George Farling 815-14 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
6	Self	40	"	1900 1910 Milwaukee, Wis.	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Silkegson 7131 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Listowell	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
7	Self	72	no	-	Sister, Mrs. H. L. Shames R.F.D. 7. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Adm.	Blue	-	Newfoundland	St. Johns	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
8	Self	12	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
9	Self	75	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK.	Bro	Bro	-	Scotland	Tranmut	Montreal	June 11 1898	Parisian	Aug. 18	
10	Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Gray	-	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	Aug. 18	
11	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
12	Self	500	"	-	Friend, Chas. Post Arguema, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	Nair	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
13	Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Bro	-	"	Ailsa Craig	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
14	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
15	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
16	Self	23	"	-	Friend, Geo. Summers 142 Alford St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
17	Self	1000	yes	25 yrs. Forest, Mich.	Sister, Mrs. Clarence Silbons 1226 Grand Trunk St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK.	"	Bro	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
18	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	-	U. S. A.	Otisville	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
19	Self	52	no	-	Son-in-law, John Bell Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	Scar first finger left hand.	Canada	Sarnia	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
20	Self	3	yes	1907 1910 Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Eleanor McLaughlin 4343 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Gray	Bro	-	England	Weekly	Quebec	1870	Unknown	Aug. 18	
21	Self	14	"	1906 1910	Residence 6644 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Smith Falls	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
22	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	-	"	Wellington	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
23	Self	20	"	1879 1893 Salem, Mich.	Sister, Sarah Craft Nashville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK.	"	Bro	Scar on forehead.	"	Berham	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
24	Husband	0	no	-	Husband, Jas. Edgar Dennis 23 Lake St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	"	Blue	-	"	Sarborough	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
25	Father	0	"	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	St. Edward	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
26	Self	11	yes	1907 Toledo, Ohio 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Marion Taylor 74 Adams St. West, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	London	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
27	Self	6	"	1892 1903 Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Louis Harris 223 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 11	Flond	"	Bro	-	"	Wool	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
28	Self	16	"	1909 1910 Flint, Mich.	Father, Archibald Black 513-1 Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Baraboo	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
29	Self	118	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med.	"	"	-	"	Brantford	-	-	-	Aug. 18	
30	Self	34	"	-	Wife, John Koehler 310 Spring St. Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	Scar right wrist	"	Waterloo	-	-	-	Aug. 18	

Joseph Francis,
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IF DEFERRED	PENDING	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B	144	137	7			89
CLASS C	20	19	1			7
CLASS CC	6	6				
CLASS D	8	6	2			
CLASS E	278	268	28			
TOTAL	487	469	38			93

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
294	4	20	172	41		
294	4	20	172	41		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

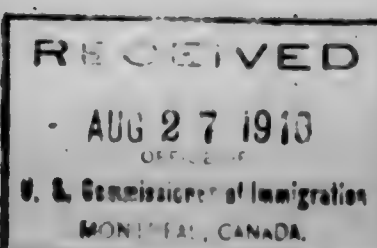
WRITTEN BY

DATE

DATE

NUMBER 401
NUMBER

11-1591



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1004

PORT OF Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
11070 1086	Duncan	Albert E.	JWH 27	m m Accountant	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Forest	Father, Jas E. Duncan Forest, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
2	"	Amelia	JWH 25	F " None	" "	"	English	" "	Father, Wm. Streets Forest, Canada.	" "
3	Brewer	John A.	JWH 19	m S Pharmacist	" "	"	"	Park Hill	Father, A. W. Brewster Sylvan, Canada.	" "
4	Trope	Albert Wesley	JOH 36	" m Messenger	" "	"	Scotch	Petrolia	Wife, Hattie Trope Petrolia, Canada.	" "
5	Mitchell	Alvin Cecil	BR 23	" S Carpenter	" "	"	English	Sarnia	Father, Henry Mitchell Sarnia, Canada.	" "
6	Waldick	Fred	WLB 35	" m "	" "	"	"	"	Cousin, Isaac Waldick Sarnia, Canada.	" "
7	Porter	Robert Andrew	WLB 31	" S Laborer	" "	"	Irish	Guelph	Father, Jas. Porter 28 Hillarkey St. Dublin, Ireland.	Port Huron
8	Ball	Olive	WLB 20	F m None	" "	"	English	Chatham	Husband, Wm. Ball Chatham, Canada.	" "
9	Gossel	John A.	JWH 27	m S Electrician	" "	"	German	Kincardin	Father, Christal Gossel Pine River, Canada.	Mo. Kansas City
10	Meeghen	Mary	BR 25	F " Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	Mother, Mary Meeghen Castle Blaney, Ireland.	Ohio Napoleon
11	Farrow	Ivan	BR 25	m Laborer	" "	"	English	Orma	Mother, Martha Bidolph 310 Riding Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mich. Detroit
12	Farrow	Ivring	BR 24	" " "	" "	"	"	Clark	do	" "
13	Hatswell	Thomas	BR 26	" " "	" "	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Mrs. E. Payton 23 Frimley St. London, England.	" "
14	Paul	David	JWH 45	" m "	" "	"	Scotch	Midland	Father, John Paul Midland, Canada.	" "
15	"	Son Harry	JWH 11	" S None	" "	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	" "
16	"	William	JWH 9	" " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
17	McDonald	Mary	EP 20	F " Waitress	" "	"	"	Brigden	Father, Hugh McDonald Brewer Meadow, Canada.	" "
18	Sykes	Minnie	EP 20	" " Milliner	" "	"	English	"	Father, John Sykes Brigden, Canada.	" "
19	McClane	Phoebe Harriett	WLB 34	" m None	no no	"	"	Wallaceburg	Aunt, Caroline Bloomfield Wallaceburg, Canada.	Crosswell
20	"	Son Hugh	WLB 8	m S "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
21	"	Jas. Siphos	WLB 6	" " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
22	"	Louella	WLB 4	F " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
23	Silchrist	Sarah	JWH 23	" " "	yes yes	"	Scotch	Park Hill	Uncle, Samuel Silchrist Park Hill, Canada.	Detroit
24	Quennell	Floyd	BR 16	m Clerk	" "	"	English	Toronto	Father, Wm. Quennell 33 Mc Murray Ave. Toronto, Canada.	" "
25	Hells	George	BR 87	" " None	" "	"	"	Arcona	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Bradley Forest, Canada.	Pontiac
26	Munroe	James H.	GM 29	" m Physician	" "	"	Scotch	Alexandria	Wife, Violet Munroe Alexandria, Ont. Canada.	Cal. Los Angeles
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class: *E.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or intimidation, or other cause, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	20	yes	1908	Home	Nov. 15		Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue		Canada	Forest				1910
2	Husband	0		1909	23 Ward St. Detroit, Mich.					5 6	"	Bro							Aug. 22
3	Self	2		1906	do	Aug. 15				5 6	"	"			Park Hill				" 22
4	Self	11	no	1910	Brother, David Drope	Aug. 20				5 6 1/2	Sallow	Blue			Petrolia				" 22
5	Self	15	yes	34 yrs.	Brother, Wm. Jones	Aug. 20				5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro			Sarnia				" 22
6	Self	16	no		Brother, Frank Metcalf	1910				5 5 1/2	"	Blue			Paisley				" 22
7	Self	0			Insane			Insane		5 11 1/2	Flond	"			Ireland Londonderry	June 1909	Tunisian		" 22
8	Self	25			Mother, Mary Ann Muir			Good		5 4	Sallow	"			Canada Brookstown				" 22
9	Self	30	yes	1906	619 Michigan St. Port Huron, Mich.	Aug. 4				5 10	Fair	"			" Kincardin				" 23
10	Self	162	no	1910	do					5 6	1911	"			Ireland Castle Blaney	June 25 1909	Bosnian		" 23
11	Self	330			Sister, Mabel Smart					5 11	"	"			Canada Clark				" 23
12	Self	27			do					5 6	Fair	"			"				" 23
13	Self	35	yes	1906	no address			Poor		5 5 1/2	Sallow	"			England London	Apr. 1906	Southwark		" 23
14	Self	10		1906	Brother, Robert Paul	Dec. 25		Good		5 10	Flond	Bro			Canada Sarnia				" 23
15	Father	0		1907	Uncle, do	1907				-	Wk	"			" Midland				" 23
16	Father	0			do					-	"	"			"				" 23
17	no	5	no		Friend, George Hagner					5 2	Fair	Gray			" Wilkport				" 23
18		2			do					5 5	"	Blue			" Marthaville				" 23
19		3	yes	1876	Father, James Swisher	1896				5 1 1/2	"	"			U.S.A. Lexington, Mich.				" 23
20		0	no		do					-	"	"			Canada Wallaceburg				" 23
		6			do					-	"	"			"				" 23
		0			do					-	"	"			"				" 23
	Self	10	yes	1905	Father, John Gilechrist	Aug. 9				5 4 1/2	"	Bro	Freckled in face		" Park Hill				" 24
	Self	8	no	1910	do					5 7 1/4	"	"			" Strathwell				" 24
	Self	15	yes	1889	Daughter, Mrs. Elsie Tanner	1901				5 8	Sallow	Gray			" Elora				" 24
	Self	100	no		Brother, John Munroe					5 7	Wk. Blk	"			" Alexandria				" 24

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALLIED CREW ROSTERS~~

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

5. CARRIER

101.

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

8/20/57

Richard Minney

